

QUARTERLY REPORT

Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali

Issuer's code: 00296-A

for the III quarter of 2013

Issuer's principal place of business: **63 Pyatiletki Str., Berezniki, Perm Region, 618426 Russia**

The information contained in this quarterly report is subject to disclosure pursuant to securities laws of the Russian Federation

Acting General Director, order No. 790 as of 05.06.2013

Date: November 14, 2013

_____ V.N. Belyakov
signature

Chief accountant

Date: November 14, 2013

_____ S.G. Zotova
signature

Contact person: **Georgiy Mikhailovich Basilashvili, Corporate Governance Head Specialist**

Telephone: **(3424) 29-69-39**

Fax: **(3424) 29-62-66**

Email: **Georgiy.Basilashvili@uralkali.com**

URL for disclosure of information contained in this quarterly report: **Http://www.uralkali.com;**

http://www.edisclosure.ru/portal/company.aspx?id=1233

Contents

Contents.....	2
Introduction	5
I. Brief Information on members of Issuer’s governing bodies, information on Issuer’s bank accounts, auditor, appraiser, financial consultant, and other signatories of the Quarterly Report	6
1.1. Members of Issuer's management bodies	6
1.2. Information about Issuer's bank accounts	6
1.3. Information about Issuer's auditor(s)	8
1.4. Information about Issuer's appraiser	11
1.5. Information about Issuer's consultants	11
1.6. Information about other quarterly report signatories	11
II. Main Information about Issuer’s Financial & Economic Situation.....	11
2.1. Indexes of Issuer's financial and economic activity	11
2.2. Issuer's market capitalization	12
2.3. Issuer's liabilities.....	12
2.3.1. Borrowed assets and accounts payable	12
2.3.2. Issuer's credit history	15
2.3.3. Issuer's liabilities out of collateral to third parties	23
2.3.4. Other liabilities of the Issuer.....	23
2.4. Risks of acquisition of issued securities already placed/being placed	24
2.4.1. Sector risks	24
2.4.2. Country and Regional Risks	27
2.4.3. Financial risks	29
2.4.4. Legal risks.....	30
2.4.5. Risks associated with the Issuer’s activities	32
III. Detailed Information about the Issuer.....	33
3.1. History of creation and development the Issuer.....	33
3.1.1. Information about the company name (name) of the Issuer.....	33
3.1.2. Information about the Issuer's state registration	36
3.1.3. Information about the Issuer’s Establishment and Development.....	36
3.1.4. Contact information	37
3.1.5. Identification number of the taxpayer.....	37
3.1.6. The Issuer’s Subsidiaries and Representations	37
3.2. The Issuer’s main economic activity	37
3.1.2. The Issuer’s sector appurtenance.....	37
3.2.2. The Issuer’s main economic activity	38
3.2.3. The Issuer’s materials, goods (raw stock) and suppliers.....	39
3.2.4. The Issuer's products (works, services) sales markets	41
3.2.5. Information on whether the Issuer has permits (licenses) or admissions to certain types of works.....	42
3.2.6. Information on activities of separate categories of issuers of issuance securities.....	56
3.2.7. Additional information on issuers, the core business of which is production of minerals.....	56

3.2.8. Additional requirements to issuers, the core business of which is provision of communication services	71
3.3. The plans for the Issuer's future activities.....	71
3.4. The Issuer's participation in banking groups, banking holdings, holdings and associations.....	71
3.5. The Issuer's subordinate organizations that are of material importance to it	72
3.6. Composition, structure and value of the Issuer's fixed assets, information about the plans for acquisition, substitution and disposal of the fixed assets, and on all the events of encumbrance on the Issuer's fixed assets.....	85
3.6.1. Fixed assets.....	85
IV. Information about the Issuer's Financial and Economic Activity	91
4.1. Results of the Issuer's financial and economic activity	91
4.2. The Issuer's liquidity and sufficiency of capital and circulating assets	92
4.3. The Issuer's financial investments.....	93
4.4. The Issuer's intangible assets	94
4.5. Information about the Issuer's policy and expenses in the domain of scientific and technological development, in relation to licenses and patents, new developments and research.....	94
4.6. Analysis of the development trends in the domain of the Issuer's main activity.....	94
4.6.1. Analysis of the factors and conditions affecting the Issuer's activity.....	95
4.6.2. The Issuer's competitors	95
V. Detailed Information about the members of the Issuer's management bodies, of the Issuer's bodies in control of financial and economic activity, and brief information about the Issuer's personnel (workers)	96
5.1. Information about the structure and competence of the Issuer's management bodies.....	96
5.2. Information about the members of the Issuer's management bodies	99
5.2.1. Composition of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer.....	99
5.2.2. Information about the Sole Executive Body of the Issuer	109
5.2.3. Composition of the Collegial Executive Body of the Issuer.....	110
5.3. Information about the amount of remuneration, benefits and/or expenses compensation related to each management body of the Issuer	123
5.4. Information about the structure and competence of the bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity	125
5.5. Information about the persons who are members of the bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity	127
5.6. Information about remuneration, and/or compensation of expenses for the body the Issuer's controlling financial and economic activity	132
5.7. Information about the number and general data on the Issuer's staff (employees) as well as changing number of the Issuer's staff (employees)	132
5.8. Information about any Issuer's obligations to its employees relating to the opportunities of their participation in the Issuer's authorized (share) capital (share fund)	133
VI. Information about the Issuer's members (shareholders) and interested party transactions made by the Issuer.....	133
6.1. Information about the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (members).....	133
6.2. Information about the Issuer's members (shareholders) owning more than 5 percent of their charter (share) capital (share fund) or more than 5 percent of their ordinary shares as well as information about controlling entities of such members (shareholders) owning more than 20 percent of their charter (share) capital (share fund) or not less than 20 percent of their ordinary shares.....	133
6.3. Information about the participatory interest of the state or a municipal entity in the charter (share) capital (share fund) of the Issuer, special right ("golden share") availability	138
6.4. Information about the limitations of the interest in the charter (share) capital (share fund) of the Issuer	138
6.5. Information about the changes to the structure and size of the interest of the Issuer's shareholders (member), holding no less than 5 percent of its charter (share) capital (share fund) or no less than 5 percent of its ordinary shares	138
6.6. Information about interested party transactions concluded by the Issuer	144

6.7. Information about the amounts of accounts receivable.....	144
VII. Accounting (financial) statements and other financial information of the Issuer.....	145
7.1. Annual accounting (financial) statements of the Issuer	145
7.2. Quarterly accounting (financial) statements of the Issuer.....	145
7.4. Information about the Issuer’s accounting policies	149
7.5. Information about the total export amount and about the share of the export in the total sales.....	149
7.6. Information about significant changes occurred in the structure of the Issuer’s property after the end date of the last full fiscal year.....	149
7.7. Information about the Issuer’s participation at court proceedings in case if such participation may have a significant impact on the Issuer’s financial and economic activity	150
VIII. Supplementary information about the Issuer and on the issuable securities placed by the Issuer	151
8.1. Supplementary information about the Issuer	151
8.1.1. Information about the amount and structure of the Issuer’s authorized (share) capital (unit fund)	151
8.1.2. Information about the modification of amount of the Issuer’s authorized (share) capital (unit fund)	152
8.1.3. Information about the order of convening and holding the meeting (session) of the Issuer’s highest management body.....	153
8.1.4. Information about commercial organizations with Issuer holding at least 5 per cent of authorized (pooled) capital (of share fund) or at least 5 per cent of ordinary stocks	153
8.1.5. Information about major transactions made by the Issuer	158
8.1.6. Information about Issuer rating.....	163
8.2. Information about each class (type) of Issuer’s shares	163
8.3. Information about previous issues of Issuer’s equity securities, except for Issuer’s shares	163
8.3.1. Information about issues of securities repaid.....	163
8.3.2. Information about issues of securities not repaid.....	163
8.4. Information on entity (entities) provided security for the Issuer's bonds with security as well as on conditions of securing execution of commitments under bonds of the Issuer with security.....	164
8.4.1. Conditions for provision of fulfillment of obligations related to the bonds with mortgage covering.....	164
8.5. Information about the organizations in charge of accounting of rights in the Issuer’s issuable securities	164
8.6. Information about the legal acts that govern the matters of capital import and export and that can affect the payment of dividends, interest, and other amounts to non-residents	164
8.7. Description of the procedure of taxation of return received from the Issuer’s issuable securities that are placed and under placement	164
8.8. Information about dividends declared (accrued) and paid on the Issuer’s shares, and about the yield on the Issuer’s bonds	164
8.8.1. Information on declared and paid dividends for shares of the Issuer.....	164
8.8.2. Information on the accrued and/or paid income for securities of the issuer	168
8.9. Other information	169
8.10. Information about the securities presented and about the Issuer of the securities presented, the title in which is certified by Russian depository receipts	169

Introduction

Grounds for creation of Issuer's obligation to disclose information in form of a quarterly report

Issuer's Prospectus has been registered.

Issuer is a joint-stock company established in the process of privatization of state and/or municipal enterprises (their subsidiaries), and in accordance with the privatization plan properly approved that was the Issuer's prospectus as of the approval date, Issuer's shares may be sold to 500 or more purchasers.

Issuer's stock bonds have been admitted to trading on the stock exchange.

This quarterly report contains assessments and forecasts by Issuer's authorized management bodies as to future events and/or steps, prospects for development of Issuer's industry branch, and Issuer's activity results, including Issuer's plans, probability of certain events and steps. Investors should not rely entirely on assessments and forecasts of the Issuer's management bodies as the Issuer's operating results may differ from the forecasts in the future for many reasons. Acquisition of Issuer's securities is associated with risks described in this quarterly report.

I. Brief Information on members of Issuer's governing bodies, information on Issuer's bank accounts, auditor, appraiser, financial consultant, and other signatories of the Quarterly Report

1.1. Members of Issuer's management bodies

Composition of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer

Full name	Year of birth
Voloshin Alexander Stalyevich (Chairman)	1956
Averin Anton Borisovich	1973
Mamulkin Vladislav LLC SMT BShSU	1973
Malakh Alexander Efimovich	1964
Kolonchina Anna Alekseevna	1972
Sage Gordon Holden	1947
Baumgertner Vladislav Arturovich	1972
Sir Robert John Margetts	1946
Paul James Ostling	1948

Issuer's sole executive body

Full name	Year of birth
Baumgertner Vladislav Arturovich	1972

Composition of the Collegial Executive Body of the Issuer

Full name	Year of birth
Baumgertner Vladislav Arturovich (Chairman)	1972
Babinskiy Alexander Yuryevich	1964
Bezzubov Vladimir Alexandrovich	1974
Belyakov Viktor Nikolayevich	1973
Serebrennikov Boris Vladimirovich	1948
Kotlyar Evgeniy Konstantinovich	1958
Motovilov Andrey Vladimirovich	1966
Petrov Oleg Borisovich	1963
Samsonova Elena Yuryevna	1976
Seleznev Stanislav Sergeevich	1972
Sabirov Ildar Rizaevich	1959
Shvetsova Marina Vladimirovna	1972
Vakhnin Pavel Anatolyevich	1974

1.2. Information about Issuer's bank accounts

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Open Joint-Stock Company Commercial Bank Urals Financial House, Bereznikovsky*

Supplementary Office

Abbreviated corporate name: *JSC JSCB Urals FH, Perm, Bereznikovsky SO*

Location: *618400, Perm Region, Berezniki, 48 Pyatiletki Str.*

INN (Tax ID): *5902300072*

BIC: *045773790*

Account number: *40702810000030000012*

Correspondent account number *30101810800000000790*

Account type: *current*

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Perm department No. 6984 of the Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia*

Abbreviated corporate name: *Perm department No. 6984 of the OJSC Sberbank of Russia*

Location: *618425, Perm Region, Berezniki, 127 Yubileynaya Str.*

INN (Tax ID): *7707083893*

BIC: *045773603*

Account number: *40702810049030110148*

Correspondent account number *301018109000000000603*

Account type: *current*

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Nizhny Novgorod branch of Open Joint-Stock Company Bank of Moscow, Nizhny Novgorod*

Abbreviated corporate name: *Nizhny Novgorod branch of OJSC Bank of Moscow, Nizhny Novgorod*

Location: *618417, Perm Region, Berezniki, 5 Sovetskaya Square*

INN (Tax ID): *7702000406*

BIC: *042282832*

Account number: *40702810300570000848*

Correspondent account number *301018101000000000832*

Account type: *current*

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Volga Branch of Closed Joint-Stock Company Raiffeisenbank, Nizhny Novgorod "Permsky" operations office*

Abbreviated corporate name: *Volga Branch of CJSC Raiffeisenbank, Nizhny Novgorod, "Permsky" Operational Office*

Location: *614045, Perm, 72 Sovetskaya Str.*

INN (Tax ID): *7744000302*

BIC: *042202847*

Account number: *40702810423000404950*

Correspondent account number *301018103000000000847*

Account type: *current*

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Subsidiary of the Open Joint-Stock Company VTB Bank in the town of Nizhny Novgorod Operations office in the town of Perm*

Abbreviated corporate name: *Subsidiary of OJSC VTB Bank in the town of Nizhny Novgorod Operations office in the town of Perm*

Location: *614000, Perm, 54 Lunacharskogo Str.*

INN (Tax ID): *7702070139*

BIC: *045773844*

Account number: *40702810827040000003*

Correspondent account number *301018104000000000844*

Account type: *current*

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Moscow subsidiary of the Joint-Stock Commercial Bank ROSBANK (Open Joint-Stock Company)*

Abbreviated corporate name: *Moscow subsidiary of OJSC AKB ROSBANK*

Location: *125445, Moscow, 22 Smolnaya Str., bldg. 1*

INN (Tax ID): *7730060164*

BIC: *044583272*

Account number: *40702810687280000532*

Correspondent account number *3010181000000000272*

Account type: *current*

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Open Joint-Stock Company Perm Joint-Stock Ecoindustrial Commercial Bank ECOPROMBANK*

Abbreviated corporate name: *JSC JSCB ECOPROMBANK*

Location: *614045, Perm, 120 Ekaterininskaya Str.*

INN (Tax ID): *5904002762*

BIC: *045773707*

Account number: *40702810200000000235*

Correspondent account number *30101810000000000707*

Account type: *current*

Information about credit institution

Full corporate name: *Closed Joint-Stock Company UniCredit Bank*

Abbreviated corporate name: *CJSC UniCredit Bank*

Location: *109034, Moscow, 9 Prechistinskaya Embankment*

INN (Tax ID): *7710030411*

BIC: *044525545*

Account number: *40702810100010158011*

Correspondent account number *30101810300000000545*

Account type: *current*

1.3. Information about Issuer's auditor(s)

Information about the auditor (auditors) realizing independent check of accounting (financial) reporting of the issuer as well as of consolidated accounting (financial) reporting of the issuer and (or) the group of organizations which are controlling or subordinate persons in relation to each other or are obliged to prepare such reports on other grounds and in the order which is stipulated by the federal laws if one of the mentioned organizations is an issuer (hereinafter – consolidated accounting (financial) reporting of the issuer), which is included into the quarterly report, on the basis of the concluded contract as well as on the auditor (auditors) approved (selected) for audit of annual accounting (financial) reports of the issuer including his consolidated accounting (financial) reports for the current and last completed financial year.

Full corporate name: *Limited Liability Company Audit Firm Bukhgalterskiye Auditorskiye Traditsii – Audit*

Abbreviated corporate name: *Audit Company BAT-Audit*

Location: *Russia, 614039, Perm, 46 Gazety Zvezda Str., Office 2*

INN (Tax ID): *5902128939*

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): *1025900520513*

Telephone: *(342) 244-1920*

Fax: *(342) 244-0868*

Email: *info@bat-audit.ru*

Information about membership of the auditor with the self-regulating organization of auditors

Full company name: **Self-regulating organization of auditors, non-profit partnership – Russian Board of Auditors**

Registered address

101000 Russia, Moscow, 2/6 Kolokolnikov Lane

Additional information:

certificate No. 0475-ю, decision of the Council of RBA as of 23.04.2007, basic registration number in the Register of auditors 10205026931

Financial year (years) from the number of five completed financial years and current financial year during which the auditor performed (will perform) independent check of annual accounting (financial) reports of the issuer

Accounting (financial) reports, Year	Consolidated accounting reports, Year	Consolidated financial reports, Year
2009		
2010		
2011		
2012		
2013		

Factors that may affect the auditor's independence on the Issuer, including information about the presence of material interests between the auditor (the auditor's officers) and the Issuer (the Issuer's officers):

Factors that may affect the auditor's independence on the Issuer, including information about the presence of material interests between the auditor (the auditor's officers) and the Issuer (the Issuer's officers), none

Procedure for selection of the Issuer's auditor

Availability of a procedure for the competitive tender associated with selection of the auditor and its basic conditions:

The Issuer has no procedure of organization of tenders for the selection of the auditor.

Auditor's candidacy is approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders at the suggestion of the Board of Directors and pursuant to recommendations of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors based on review of auditors' proposal.

The procedure for nomination of the auditor's candidacy for approval by the Meeting of Shareholders (members) inclusive of the management body making the respective decision:

Pursuant to the Issuer's Articles of Association, the auditor of the Company is approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders. The matter of approval of the Issuer's auditor is included in the agenda of the General Meeting of Shareholders by the Board of Directors on initiative of the Board of Directors or another person entitled to place matters on the agenda for the Issuer's General Meeting of Shareholders or demand for the holding thereof. A candidate is proposed in compliance with Federal Law No. 208-Ф3 On Joint-Stock Companies dated December 12, 1995, as amended, or pursuant to the Articles of Association. Proposed candidates shall be considered by Issuer's Board of Directors and included in the agenda of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held to approve the auditor.

Information on works that are realized by the auditor within special auditor tasks:

during the reporting quarter the auditor was involved in provision of consultancy services

Description of the order of definition of the amount of remuneration of the auditor which specifies actual size of remuneration paid by the issuer to the auditor as of results of the last completed financial year for which the auditor performed independent check of accounting (financial) reports of the issuer, information on availability of delayed and overdue payments for the services that were provided by the auditor:

amount of remuneration of the auditor is defined by conditions of the contract

Actual amount of remuneration paid by the issuer to the auditor for the last completed financial year for which the auditor performed independent check of accounting reports of the issuer:

2012 – 3,265,000.00 rubles.

Amount of auditor's remuneration for consulting services:

2012 – 715,000.00 rubles.

Information on availability of delayed and overdue payments for the services rendered by the auditor:

no delayed and overdue payments for the services that were rendered by the auditor.

Full corporate name: ***Closed Joint-Stock Company PricewaterhouseCoopers Audit***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***JSC PwC Audit***

Location: ***Russia, 125047, Moscow, 10 Butyrskiy Val***

INN (Tax ID): ***7705051102***

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): ***1027700148431***

Telephone: ***(495) 967-6000***

Fax: ***(495) 967-6001***

Email: ***info@pwc.ru***

Information about membership of the auditor with the self-regulating organization of auditors

Full company name: ***Self-regulating organization of auditors Noncommercial Partnership Audit Chamber of Russia (SRO NP ACR)***

Registered address

105120 Russia, Moscow, 3/9 Syromyatnicheskiy Lane, bldg. 3

Financial year (years) from the number of five completed financial years and current financial year during which the auditor performed (will perform) independent check of annual accounting (financial) reports of the issuer

Accounting (financial) reports, Year	Consolidated accounting reports, Year	Consolidated financial reports, Year
		2009
		2010
		2011
		2012
		2013

Periods from the number of five completed financial years and current financial year during which the auditor performed (will perform) independent check of interim accounting (financial) reports of the issuer

Accounting (financial) reports, Reporting date	Summary accounting reports, Reporting date	Consolidated financial reports, Reporting date
		6 months 2009
		6 months 2010
		6 months 2011
		6 months 2012
		6 months 2013

Factors that may affect the auditor's independence on the Issuer, including information about the presence of material interests between the auditor (the auditor's officers) and the Issuer (the Issuer's officers):

Factors that may affect the auditor's independence on the Issuer, including information about the presence of material interests between the auditor (the auditor's officers) and the Issuer (the Issuer's officers), none

Procedure for selection of the Issuer's auditor

Availability of a procedure for the competitive tender associated with selection of the auditor and its basic conditions:

The Issuer has no procedure of organization of tenders for the selection of the auditor.

Auditor's candidacy is approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders at the suggestion of the Board of Directors and pursuant to recommendations of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors based on review of auditors' proposal.

The procedure for nomination of the auditor's candidacy for approval by the Meeting of Shareholders (members) inclusive of the management body making the respective decision:

Pursuant to the Issuer's Articles of Association, the auditor of the Company is approved by the General Meeting of Shareholders. The matter of approval of the Issuer's auditor is included in the agenda of the General Meeting of Shareholders by the Board of Directors on initiative of the Board of Directors or another person entitled to place matters on the agenda for the Issuer's General Meeting of Shareholders or demand for the holding thereof. A candidate is proposed in compliance with Federal Law No. 208-Φ3 On Joint-Stock Companies dated December 12, 1995, as amended, or pursuant to the Articles of Association. Proposed candidates shall be considered by Issuer's Board of Directors and included in the agenda of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders held to approve the auditor.

Information on works that are realized by the auditor within special auditor tasks:
during the reporting quarter the auditor was involved in provision of consultancy services

Description of the order of definition of the amount of remuneration of the auditor which specifies actual size of remuneration paid by the issuer to the auditor as of results of the last completed financial year for which the auditor performed independent check of accounting (financial) reports of the issuer, information on availability of delayed and overdue payments for the services that were provided by the auditor:

Amount of remuneration of the auditor is defined by conditions of the contract.

2012: annual reporting – 15,290,000 rub.

2012: semi-annual reporting – 10,190,000 rub.

Information on availability of delayed and overdue payments for the services rendered by the auditor:
no delayed and overdue payments for the services that were rendered by the auditor.

1.4. Information about Issuer's appraiser

As per the grounds listed in this point the appraisers were not involved within 12 months before the date of the end of the reporting quarter

1.5. Information about Issuer's consultants

During the 12 months before the date of the end of the reporting quarter financial consultants for the grounds listed in this point were not involved

1.6. Information about other quarterly report signatories

No other signatures

II. Main Information about Issuer's Financial & Economic Situation

2.1. Indexes of Issuer's financial and economic activity

Dynamics of indicators that characterize financial and economic activities of the issuer which are calculated on the basis of accounting (financial) statements

Standards (rules) used for preparation of accounting (financial) statements, which were used for calculation of indicators: **RAS**

Measure unit for calculation of labor efficiency indicator: **rub/man**

Indicator name	2012, 9 months	2013, 9 months
Efficiency of labor	7,484,588	6,526,584
Ratio of the size of debt to the own capital	2.094	2.989
Ratio of the size of long-term indebtedness to the amount of long-term indebtedness and own capital	0.668	0.736
Degree of coverage of debts by current proceeds (income)	-0.217	-0.13
Level of debts overdue, %	0.106	0.004

Analysis of the financial and economic activities of the issuer on the basis analysis of economic dynamics of the given indicators:

The Labor Productivity parameter describes production output per worker. As of 9 months of 2012 labor productivity amounted 7,484,588 rub./person, as of 9 months of 2013 – 6,526,584 rub./person. Within the compared period of time reduction of productivity of labor was impacted by decrease of sales revenue for 18,185,314 thous. rubles.

Indicators "Relation of amount of indebtedness to owned capital" and "Relation of amount of long-term indebtedness to the amount of long-term indebtedness and owned capital" characterize dependability of the Issuer on borrowed funds and determine creditors' risks. As of 30.09.2012 the values of indicators amount, respectively, 2.094 and 0.668; as of 30.09.2013 the values of indicators amount 2.989 and 0.736.

The value of indicator "Degree of coverage of debts with current profits (income)" as of 30.09.2013 amounts (0.130). Negative value of the indicator is explained by the fact that the size of turnover assets by the item "Cash and cash equivalents" exceeded the value of short-term liabilities for 5,407,106 thous. rubles.

Level of overdue (over 12 months) accounts payable characterizes financial state of the Issuer. The lower the indicator the higher the solvency. Value of indicator over 9 months of 2013 amounts 0.004.

Analysis of the given financial and economic parameters shows that the Issuer's financial situation keeps being stable and the Issuer remains solvent.

2.2. Issuer's market capitalization

Market capitalization is calculated as production of the number of shares of the corresponding category (type) by market price of one share disclosed by the organizer of trade on the securities market and defined in accordance with the Order of definition of market price of securities, calculated price of securities as well as limit border of fluctuations of the market price of securities in the purposes of chapter 23 of the Tax Code of the Russian Federation approved by the Order of FSFM of Russia as of 09.11.2010 No. 10-65/n3-n

Unit: *rub.*

Indicator name	2012	3 quarter 2013
Market capitalization	690,903,259,470.12	497,478,532,571.03 998

Information on the trade manager on the securities market on the basis of whose information the market capitalization value shall be calculated, and any other additional information on securities circulation at the discretion of the Issuer:
CJSC FB MMVB

Phone: +7(495) 363-3232

Fax: +7(495) 705-9622

Address of the office on B. Kislovsky: 125009 Moscow, 13 Bolshoy Kislovsky Lane

Address of the office on Vozdvizhenka: Russia, 125009, Moscow, 4/7 Vozdvizhenka Str., bldg. 1

Data on market capitalization are taken from site <http://www.micex.ru/>

2.3. Issuer's liabilities

2.3.1. Borrowed assets and accounts payable

9 months 2013

Structure of borrowed assets

Unit: *thous. rubles*

Indicator name	Indicator value
Long term borrowed assets	195,125,536
including:	
credits	173,772,900
loans, except for bond loans	21,352,629
bond loans	7

Short term borrowed assets	9,332,365
including:	
credits	8,019,446
loans, except for bond loans	282,000
bond loans	
Total amount of overdue debts for borrowed assets	
including:	
by credits	
by loans, except for bond loans	
by bond loans	

Structure of accounts payable

Unit: *thous. rubles*

Indicator name	Indicator value
Total amount of accounts payable	4,033,378
including overdue	20,353
including	
to budget and extra-budgetary institutions	335,059
including overdue	
to suppliers and contractors	2,399,628
including overdue	20,353
to organization's personnel	192,802
including overdue	
other	1,105,889
including overdue	

In case of availability of overdue accounts payable, including by borrowed assets, specify reasons of non-observation and effects which took place or can take place in the future for the issuer due to non-observance of corresponding obligations including sanctions imposed on the issuer and terms (suggested term) of redemption of overdue accounts payable or overdue indebtedness for borrowed assets.

Overdue accounts payable result from the updating of the bank details required for payment of invoices made out, or absence of the complete set of documents necessary for payment.

Under certain contracts payment shall be made upon the signing of acceptance certificates not presented by counterparts as of the reporting date.

Availability of sanctions imposed on the Issuer is not stipulated by provisions of the Contracts. Overdue accounts payable is not deemed overdue loan (credit) payments. The Issuer is to settle the accounts payable in the normal course of business as far as the reasons for indebtedness are removed.

Creditors the share of which amounts not less than 10 per cent of the overall amount of accounts payable or not less than 10 per cent of the overall amount of borrowed (long and short term) assets:

Full corporate name: ***Limited Liability Company Uralkali-Remont***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***LLC Uralkali-Remont***

Location: ***618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 74 Sverdlova Str.***

INN (Tax ID): ***5911065428***

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): ***1115911002371***

Amount of indebtedness: ***428,731***

thous. rubles

Size and terms of the overdue indebtedness (interest rate, penalties, and fines):

accounts payable are not overdue

Creditor is the Issuer's affiliated person: ***Yes***

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**
The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Baltic Bulk Terminal**
Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC BBT**
Location: **Russia, 198096, Saint-Petersburg, Elevatornaya ploshchadka 28-AC, Ugolnaya Gavan Str.**
INN (Tax ID): **7805164692**
OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027802730031**

Amount of indebtedness: **493,421**
thous. rubles

Size and terms of the overdue indebtedness (interest rate, penalties, and fines):
accounts payable are not overdue

Creditor is the Issuer's affiliated person: **Yes**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**
Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **100**
The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Bank of America Securities Limited (BNP Paribas (Suisse) SA)**
Abbreviated corporate name:
Location: **12 King Edward Street London EC1A 1HQ, Great Britain (Place de Hollande, 2, 1211 Geneve, Switzerland)**

Non-resident of RF

Amount of indebtedness: **32,345,100**
thous. rubles

Size and terms of the overdue indebtedness (interest rate, penalties, and fines):
accounts payable are not overdue

Creditor is the Issuer's affiliated person: **No**

Full corporate name: **Uralkali Finance Limited**
Abbreviated corporate name:
Location: **31 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, 2, Ireland**
Non-resident of RF

Amount of indebtedness: **21,024,315**
thous. rubles

Size and terms of the overdue indebtedness (interest rate, penalties, and fines):
accounts payable are not overdue

Creditor is the Issuer's affiliated person: **No**

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia**
Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC Sberbank of Russia**
Location: **117997, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.**
INN (Tax ID): **7707083893**
OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027700132195**

Amount of indebtedness: **66,000,000**
thous. rubles

Size and terms of the overdue indebtedness (interest rate, penalties, and fines):
accounts payable are not overdue

Creditor is the Issuer's affiliated person: **No**

Full corporate name: **VTB CAPITAL PLC**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **14 Cornhill, London EC3V 3ND, United Kingdom**

Non-resident of RF

Amount of indebtedness: **32,850,000**

thous. rubles

Size and terms of the overdue indebtedness (interest rate, penalties, and fines):

accounts payable are not overdue

Creditor is the Issuer's affiliated person: **No**

2.3.2. Issuer's credit history

Description of the way the Issuer executed obligations under the valid during the last completed financial year and current financial year credit contracts and/or loan contracts including those concluded by means of issuance and sales of bonds, amount of principal debt under which amounted 5 and more per cent of balance price of the Issuer's assets as of the date of the last completed reporting period (quarter, year) before conclusion of the corresponding contract in relation to which the specified term of submitting of accounting (financial) statements is overdue as well as under other credit contracts and/or loan contracts which the Issuer considers to be significant for himself.

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
1. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Closed Joint-Stock Company UniCredit Bank, 119034, Russia, Moscow, 9 Prechistenskaya Embankment
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	250,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	0 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	3.8
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	45
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	22.08.2014
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	30.09.2013
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
2. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Closed Joint-Stock Company Raiffeisenbank, "Permsky" subsidiary, 614045, Perm, 72 Sovetskaya Str.
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	200,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	102,702,702.62 USD X 1000
Credit (loan) period, (years)	4
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	

Number of interest (coupon) periods	47
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	27.04.2015
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
3. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Closed Joint-Stock Company UniCredit Bank, 119034, Russia, Moscow, 9 Prechistenskaya Embankment
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	50,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	0 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	3
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	17.08.2013
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	17.08.2013
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
4. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Societe Generale Bank, 75009, France, Paris, 29 Osman boulevard
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	300,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	138,775,510.25 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	5
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	61
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No

Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	04.08.2016
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
5. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	UniCredit Bank AG, Germany, D-81925, Munich, 14 Arabellastrasse
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	1,025,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	0 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	5
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	60
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	21.09.2016
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	21.06.2013
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
6. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Bank of America Securities Limited (BNP Paribas (Suisse) SA), 12 King Edward Street London EC1A 1HQ, Great Britain (Place de Gollande, 2, 1211 Geneva, Switzerland)
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	1,000,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	1,000,000,000 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	5
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	60
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	21.05.2018
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting

Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	
--	--

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
7. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia, 117997, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, RUR	12,000,000,000 RUR X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, RUR	0 RUR X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	2
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	9
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	21.02.2013
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	21.02.2013
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
8. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Western Urals Bank of OJSC Sberbank of Russia, 614990, Perm, 4 Ordzhonikidze Str.
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, RUR	9,000,000,000 RUR X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, RUR	9,000,000,000 RUR X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	5
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	21
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	14.09.2016
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities

9. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia, 117997, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, RUR	66,000,000,000 RUR X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, RUR	66,000,000,000 RUR X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	3
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	13
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	22.11.2014
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
10. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., 125, Great Britain, London, London Wall, EC2Y 5AJ
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	100,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	100,000,000 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	3
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	35
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	31.05.2015
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
11. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Natixis, 68/76, France, Paris, Quai de la Rapee, 75012 PARIS – France

Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	205,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	196,632,653.06 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	5
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	60
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	03.08.2017
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
12. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Open Joint-Stock Company "Rosselkhozbank", 119094, Moscow, 3 Gagarinsky Lane
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, RUR	129,500,000 RUR X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, RUR	0.00 RUR X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	0.04
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	1
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	11.04.2013
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	11.04.2013
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
13. Credit contract,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Western Urals Bank of OJSC Sberbank of Russia, 614990, Perm area, Perm, 76 Permskaya Str.
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	400,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	400,000,000 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	7

Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	29
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	30.06.2020
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
14.,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	VTB Capital PLC, 14 Cornhill, London EC3V 3ND, United Kingdom
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, RUR	32,850,000,000 RUR X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, RUR	32,850,000,000 RUR X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	5
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	20
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	05.08.2018
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
15. Loan agreements,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Uralkali Trading (Gibraltar) Limited Company, Gibraltar, 831 AB Europot
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	130,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	0 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	3
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	1
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their	No

availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	31.08.2013
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	22.07.2013
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
16. Loan agreements,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Uralkali Finance Limited, 31 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, 2 Ireland
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, USD	650,000,000 USD X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, USD	650,000,000 USD X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	5
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	10
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	30.04.2018
Actual term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	acting
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

Type and identification signs of liabilities	
17. Bonded loan,	
Conditions of liabilities and information on execution of liabilities	
Name and location or surname, name and patronymic of the creditor (lender)	Buyers of securities issued:
Amount of principal debt as of the moment of creation of obligation, RUR	30,000,000,000 RUR X 1
Amount of principal debt as of the date of the end of the reporting quarter, RUR	7,000 RUR X 1
Credit (loan) period, (years)	3
Average credit (loan) interest rate, % per year	
Number of interest (coupon) periods	6
Availability of delays in payment of interest for credit (loan) and in case of their availability – total number of the specified delays and their amount in days	No
Planned term (date) of credit (loan) repayment	17.02.2014
Actual term (date) of credit (loan)	acting

repayment	
Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate	

2.3.3. Issuer's liabilities out of collateral to third parties

Unit: *thous. rubles*

Indicator name	2013, 9 months
Total amount of Issuer's liabilities out of collateral provided by the same	6,052,754
Overall amount of liabilities of the third persons for which the Issuer presented collateral considering limited liability of the Issuer for such an obligation of the third person defined based on conditions of collateral and actual remainder of indebtedness of the third person in relation to this obligation	5,660,392
Including in the form of pledge or guarantee	5,660,392

Issuer's liabilities of collateral provided to third parties from the beginning date of the current fiscal year to the end of the reporting quarter, including in form of pledge or guarantee making up at least 5 percent of the balance sheet cost of Issuer's assets as of the date of the last completed reporting period prior to the provision

The above circumstances have not been present in the reporting period

2.3.4. Other liabilities of the Issuer

As of 30.09.2013 OJSC Uralkali has 8 valid transactions for the total amount of 2,328.9 mln US dollars.

Description of risk emerging during operation of the Company

OJSC Uralkali is an export oriented company. The Company concluded export contracts for delivery of potassium fertilizers with settlements in US dollars. In 2012 it was planned that the largest share of the total volume of receipts from export in 2013 would be in US dollars. Current administrative and operation expenses as well as expenses for maintenance of ruble borrowings of the Company are paid in Russian rubles. Due to the fact that proceeds and expenses of the Company are formed in different currencies, operation of the Company is subjected to currency risks – dependence from fluctuations of US dollar to Russian ruble exchange rate.

Dependence of proceeds of the Company from fluctuations of US dollar exchange rate creates difficulties in planning of ruble equivalent of currency proceeds of the Company which are necessary for financing of current ruble expenses of the Company. In case if the US dollar to Russian ruble exchange rate is to reduce, there is a risk of reduction of ruble equivalent of proceeds in US dollars which can result in lack of assets necessary for stable financing of current ruble expenses of the Company, in particular for execution of obligations under ruble borrowings, losses or reduction of income of the Company are possible.

Hedging object. Hedging object selection. Planned actions in relation to hedging object

Due to the availability of currency risks the Company made a decision on hedging currency risks in the section of large ruble borrowings by means of conclusion of hedging transaction: In 2012 – the III quarter of 2013 the Company concluded interest rate and currency swap transactions. Conclusion of interest rate and currency swap transaction allows to replace ruble obligations for the ones in US dollars which will make it possible to exclude currency risk by currency proceeds in the volume which is necessary for credit maintenance.

In the result of conclusion of the interest rate and currency swap transaction the Company hedges part of the incoming export currency proceeds in the amount which would allow sufficient volume of ruble proceeds necessary for execution of obligations of the Company for payment of the amount of principal debt of the credit and the amount of accrued interests.

Hedging operation advantages

Conclusion of interest rate and currency swap is targeted to:

- . exclude the currency risk – dependence from fluctuations of US dollar to Russian ruble exchange rate;
- . reduce possible losses connected with the change of US dollar exchange rate;
- . ensure for the Company stable proceeds of cash assets in Russian rubles for the rate which is acceptable for the Company to maintain the credit;

These time transactions are not reflected in RAS as in the accounting operations with financial transactions instruments are reflected as a financial result by SWAP transactions.

Specify all the agreements of the Issuer, including time transactions which are not reflected in its accounting (financial) statements which can significantly tell upon financial state of the issuer, its paying capacity, sources of financing and conditions of using them, results of operation and expenses.

Specify factors under which the above mentioned obligations can result in the listed changes and probability of their emergence.

Describe reasons of conclusion of these agreements by the Issuer, supposed benefit of the Issuer from these agreements and the reasons why these agreements are not reflected in accounting (financial) statements of the Issuer.

2.4. Risks of acquisition of issued securities already placed/being placed

Policy of the Issuer in the field of risks management:

Investment in Issuer's securities are associated with a certain level of risks. Therefore, prior to any investment decisions potential investors must carefully investigate into the risks factors below. Each of the factors may have an adverse effect on Issuer's financial situation and fulfillment by the Issuer of obligations on securities.

In July 2013 when the Issuer declared termination of export sales of potash fertilizers via BPC and expected increase of production volumes in 2014 the prices for potash fertilizers fell and the price of shares of the Issuer fell approximately by 33%.

Issuer's policy in the sphere of risk management:

The Issuer strives to effectively manage risks to ensure financial status stability, business development and Issuer's mission realization strategy in compliance with modern production and management quality standards with best consideration of interests of all interested parties.

OJSC Uralkali takes into account business risks and internal/external uncertainty factors that may affect Issuer's performance in the future. Risk management ensures short-term and long-term predictability of Issuer's activities and potential loss minimization.

The Issuer refers certain risks to minor risks, still realizing that they may be substantial in the future.

2.4.1. Sector risks

1. General risks

Domestic market:

In the Russian domestic market potash chloride is mainly used as a raw material for production of complex and compound fertilizers and other chemical products (about 80% of the domestic market) and also as a component for production of drilling mud at oil-producing enterprises and as one-component fertilizer for applying into the soil. Potash chloride in small amount is also used in nonferrous metallurgy and food industry.

Volumes of potassium chloride (in natural units) shipped by OJSC Uralkali to the domestic market in the 3 quarter of 2013 are 18% lower than the volume of products shipped to the domestic market in the 2 quarter of 2013 and 17% lower compared to the relevant period of 2012.

Prospects for potassium and other mineral fertilizers consumption growth in the Russian agricultural production in 2013 remain the same due to the great attention of the Russian Federation Government. In particular, according to the State program of agriculture development and agricultural products, raw materials and food products markets regulation for 2013-2020, it is planned to subsidize a share of expenses on mineral fertilizers purchase from the Federal budget. Pursuant to the government program it is planned to lay out 158.9 billion rubles as subsidies for manufacturers of agricultural products in 2013.

External market:

The main consumers of potash fertilizers in the world are China, India and the countries of South-East Asia and Latin America. Swings of demand in these markets influence a worldwide balance of supply and demand.

Moreover, a demand for potash fertilizers is also determined by macroeconomic factors such as change of world population, quantity of fertile land per capita and growth in income. Adverse change of these parameters can have a negative impact on the Issuer's activity.

A change of situation in the agricultural markets can have a negative impact on demand for potash fertilizers. As the main use of the Issuer's product is the use as a fertilizer by the growers of agricultural produces so any factors

influencing a rate of production of agricultural produces and also a kind of manufactured produces can contribute to a reduction of demand for potash fertilizers that can have a negative impact on the Issuer's financial condition and operating results.

Further development of the farming industry based on the use of organic fertilizers can lead to a reduction of demand for potash fertilizers. Development of the farming industry based on the use of organic fertilizers has begun recently mainly because of the state financing, negative social attitude to the use of pesticides, concerns related to the quality of food products, environmental conditions and other reasons. Reduction of demand for potash fertilizers as a result of development of agriculture based on the use of organic fertilizers can have a considerable negative effect on the Issuer's financial condition and operating results.

The world market of potash fertilizers is characterized by a limited quality of large manufacturers, each competes with the Issuer. Such competitors can have certain advantages over the Issuer, such as strategic partnership with the main purchasers of the production, access to cheaper sources of financing, access to more developed profitable markets and so on. If the Issuer's competitors have any of the above-stated advantages, it can have a considerable negative effect on the Issuer's financial condition and operating results.

Potential new members of the potash fertilizer market can weaken the Issuer's current competitive position and thus render negative impact on the financial position and results of activities of the Issuer. In spite of high cost and considerable time cost for construction of new mines and processing plants new market members can obtain access to unexplored reserves or more cost-effective extraction methods of the explored reserves. Besides there is no guarantee that termination of sales of products via the joint sales structure of CJSC Belorussian Potash Company (BPC) declared in July 2013 and realization of export sales via own sales structure of the issuer, Uralkali Trading Limited ("UTL") does not render negative impact on competitive position of the Issuer. Failure to predict a future seasonal demand for fertilizers can cause a surplus stock of the product or its shortage. Currently, the Issuer seeks to control seasonality of a demand by sale of products in different markets in different time, thereby the Issuer ensures a relative uniformity of sale level during a year. However, if this Issuer's strategy is impossible for any reason, the Issuer will run a risk to have a surplus stock of the product or its shortage. Surplus stock of the product or its shortage has a special meaning related to potash fertilizers due to their relatively short acceptable shelf life.

According to the forecasts of the analysts growth of the global market of potash fertilizers in 2013 compared to the level of the previous year must amount 5-7% thanks to the main drivers – India, China and countries of the Northern America. In the beginning of the I quarter of 2013 the situation on the global market of potash chloride remained complicated but recovery of contract shipments to China and India helped the players of spot markets to regain confidence. It was expected that record prices for agricultural products and reduction of warehouse reserves of potash chloride in the world in relation to consumption would promote significant growth of demand for potash fertilizers in the second half of 2013.

However the situation changed drastically in the end of July 2013 when the Issuer declared exit from the structure of CJSC Belorussian Potash Company, a joint enterprise created in 2005 together with OJSC Belaruskali to perform export sales of potash chloride which caused collapse of shares of the largest global manufacturers of potash fertilizers and reduction of demand and prices for potash chloride. At this time potash industry is on the stage of revaluation and analysis of changed realia, at this some markets already demonstrate a shift to recovery and stabilization of demand. This is primarily true of the market of Brazil. In the nearest time growth of demand in India and the South-Eastern Asia is probable. At this there is a possibility of maintenance of high volatility of global prices for potash chloride which kept reducing in the III quarter of 2013 on all the major markets in conditions of strengthening of competition in the world. According to the analysts, good level of demand for potash fertilizers will be preserved till the end of this year and global supplies of potash chloride in 2013 will amount 53-54 mln tons. The volumes of OJSC Uralkali potassium chloride export sales (in natural terms) in the III quarter of 2013 are 3% higher than those in the relevant period of 2012. At the same time the volume of export supply in the III quarter of 2013 increased by 6% compared to the II quarter of 2013.

2. Risks related to monopolized markets of energy resources, rail traffic and other goods and services.

Outrunning growth of tariffs for products and services of natural monopolies can lead to considerable growth of expenses and deterioration of products competitiveness.

The Issuer reduces the risk related to growth of prices for energy resources by using its own power supply, adaptation of the production from using liquid energy sources to using natural gas. The Issuer also constantly optimizes its traffic streams. OJSC Uralkali has its own fleet of freight cars sufficient to ensure uninterrupted product delivery, and the fleet is modernized on a regular basis; in 2003, JSC Baltic Bulk Terminal began its operations in Saint-Petersburg (a subsidiary of the Issuer) for transfer the Issuer's products for export. At the present time OJSC Uralkali maintains strong relations with foreign suppliers, however, to increase availability of shipping and to reduce a risk of failure the Issuer is actively searching for additional sources of imported materials, in particular between representative offices of famous foreign enterprises in the Russian Federation. The said measures are aimed at shortening the period of manufacturing and supply and redistributing the risks associated with scope of supply, customs clearing and shipment between a supplier and buyer

3. Risks related to possible price change of raw materials and services used by the Issuer in its activity

Domestic market:

Risks related to price increase for raw materials are acceptable. The prices mainly change within the planned rate of inflation. To reduce the risk of price increase the raw materials are purchased by holding of a competitive tender and request of quotations. Manufacturers are preferred. Nevertheless, there is a risk of price increase above the rate of inflation for the goods produced by monopolists. OJSC Uralkali together with marketing firms conducts a market research for searching analogues for the goods produced by monopolists.

The most important for the production process high-quality raw materials are purchased right on time from the suppliers. These measures allow not only to reduce purchase prices but also to supply the production with the high quality raw materials. We permanently search for new competitive suppliers. We use electronic trading facilities for purchasing. This permits to maintain a necessary level of competitiveness.

External market:

There are risks related to price increase for raw materials purchased in the foreign market, including: economic (such as increase of US dollar and Euro to ruble exchange rate; increase of prices for imported metal goods, including copper, steel; changes of the market situation due to the second crisis wave); political risks (wars, disorders, public disturbances) and other risk-contributing factors.

At the present time OJSC Uralkali maintains strong relations with foreign suppliers, however, to increase availability of shipping and to reduce a risk of failure the Issuer is actively searching for additional sources of imported materials, in particular between representative offices of famous foreign enterprises in the Russian Federation. The said measures are aimed at shortening the period of manufacturing and supply and redistributing the risks associated with scope of supply, customs clearing and shipment between a supplier and buyer.

To diversify risks related to price increase for primary materials (metal goods, reagents, chemical products, spare parts to imported appliances) the Issuer works with a wide range of foreign suppliers.

The risk of import taxes increase is also considerable, it will cause the necessity to use Russian raw materials or to increase prices for manufactured products.

4. Risks related to possible price change of the Issuer's goods and/or services

Domestic market:

In amicable agreement approved by the decree of the Ninth Arbitration Appeal Court dated March 13, 2008 the Issuer and the Federal Antimonopoly Service determined the price formula for supply of fertilizers to the domestic market. To calculate the price according to the formula a price for the market with the lowest price (in accordance with the definition given in the amicable agreement) is a calculating price for potash chloride. The determined formula of the price is valid for 5 years and can be prolonged for the same term.

The issuer strictly abides all the obligations in relation to provision of non-discrimination access of consumers to the potash fertilizers. Thus, in November 2010 the FAS of Russia approved the Rules according to which the price for potash chloride for the Russian manufacturers of compound fertilizers beginning with 2011 is established based on average weighted price of potash chloride sold to the external market with minimum price less transport and other logistical expenses (minimum export price). The principle of establishment of price for potash chloride for the Russian manufacturers of compound fertilizers on the basis of minimum export price is also fixed in the Recommendations of the FAS of Russia for provision of non-discrimination access to purchase of potash chloride which will be valid from January 1, 2013 till December 31, 2017.

According to the calculation of the prices in accordance with the Recommendations for provision of non-discrimination access to purchase of potash chloride during its delivery to the address of manufacturers of compound mineral fertilizers, in the II quarter of 2013 the Issuer has established the price for deliveries to the Russian manufacturers of compound mineral fertilizers on the level of 8,049.40 rubles per ton of potash chloride (FCA, without VAT, without packaging).

After the Issuer declared its exit from the structure of CJSC Belorussian Potash Company, a joint enterprise created in 2005 together with OJSC Belaruskali to realize export sales of potash chloride, and further fall of prices caused by this change, the Issuer reduced the price for deliveries of potash chloride for the Russian manufacturers of compound mineral fertilizers from August 1, 2013 in the III quarter of 2013 to the level of 5,300 rubles per ton (FCA, without VAT, without packaging).

Due to the fact that the Russian Federation entered WTO and transferred to the market conditions of establishment of prices for mineral fertilizers on the domestic market of the Russian Federation after January 1, 2013, on October 12, 2012 the Russian Fertilizers Producers Association (RFPA) and Agroindustrial Union of Russia (Rosagropromsoyuz) signed the Agreement on cooperation with the purpose to satisfy the needs of manufacturers of agricultural products of the agroindustrial complex of the Russian Federation in mineral fertilizers valid till December 31, 2015. The document determines the key economic principles of cooperation, in particular the members of the Russian Association of Fertilizer Producers and the Rosagropromsoyuz are recommended to use market principles of price formation. The market principles of pricing for deliveries of potash chloride to the manufacturers of agricultural products are also fixed in the Recommendations of the FAS of Russia for non-discrimination access

to purchase of potash chloride. At the same time the Recommendations foresee the necessity to set a transition period during the first half of 2013 for adaptation of the Russian manufacturers of agricultural products to the transition to market prices.

A price for deliveries of potash chloride to the Russian agricultural manufacturers in the III quarter of 2013 from June 1, 2013 was established on the level of 8,049 rubles per ton (FCA, without VAT, without packaging) in accordance with Recommendations of the Federal Antimonopoly Service (FAS of Russia) for provision of non-discrimination access to purchase of potash chloride on the market of Russia. After the Issuer declared its exit from the structure of CJSC Belorussian Potash Company, a joint company created in 2005 together with OJSC Belaruskali to realize export sales of potash chloride and caused by it fall of prices the Issuer reduced the price for deliveries of potash chloride to the Russian manufacturers of agricultural products from the August 20, 2013 in the III quarter of 2013 to the level of 6,300 rubles per ton (FCA, without VAT, without packaging).

External market:

According to the forecasts of the analysts growth of the global market of potash fertilizers in 2013 compared to the level of the previous year must amount 5-7% thanks to the main drivers – India, China and countries of the Northern America. In the beginning of the first quarter of 2013 the situation on the global market of potash chloride remained complicated but recovery of contract shipments to China and India helped the players of potash fertilizers market which is a spot market on the whole to regain confidence. It was expected that record prices for agricultural products and reduction of warehouse reserves of potash chloride in the world in relation to consumption would promote significant growth of demand for potash fertilizers in the second half of 2013.

However the situation changed drastically in the end of July 2013 when the Issuer declared exit from the structure of CJSC Belorussian Potash Company, a joint enterprise created in 2005 together with OJSC Belaruskali to perform export sales of potash chloride which caused collapse of shares of the largest global manufacturers of potash fertilizers and reduction of demand and prices for potash chloride. At this time potash industry is on the stage of revaluation and analysis of changed realia, at this some markets already demonstrate a shift to recovery and stabilization of demand. This is primarily true of the market of Brazil. In the nearest time growth of demand in India and the South-Eastern Asia is probable. At this there is a possibility of maintenance of high volatility of global prices for potash chloride which kept reducing in the III quarter of 2013 on all the major markets in conditions of strengthening of competition in the world. According to the analysts, good level of demand for potash fertilizers will be preserved till the end of this year and global supplies of potash chloride in 2013 will amount 53-54 mln tons.

2.4.2. Country and Regional Risks

In the event of any of the risks stated below the Issuer shall take all possible measures to minimize adverse effects. The taken measures will depend on peculiarities of the situation in each specific case. The Issuer cannot guarantee that the actions taken to get over negative changes can remedy the situation because the specified factors are out of the Issuer's control.

In case of political or economic instability in Russia or in any specific region that might have an adverse impact on the Issuer's activity and profit, the Issuer shall take a number of anti-crisis management measures in order to mobilize activity and decrease as much as possible the adverse impact of the political or economic situation in the country or in the region.

Nevertheless, in case of a negative impact of the country and regional changes on the Issuer's activity, the Issuer is taking the following general measures to maintain the Issuer's activity:

- To take measures intended to assure workers' creature comforts and the Issuer's working capacity;
- To maintain permanent assets to the extent possible until the situation changes for the better;
- To optimize expenses;
- To reconsider an investment program.

1. Risks related to the political and economic situation in the country and in the region where the Issuer is registered as a taxpayer and/or undertakes its main activity.

The Issuer's country risks are determined by social, political and economic risks appropriate for Russia and international financial rating of Russia that are out of the Issuer's control.

In recent years positive changes in social spheres has taken place in Russia – political stability has been achieved, some economic reforms have been implemented.

The economies of the developing countries, including the economy of the Russian Federation, considerably depend on a business environment of the developed markets and in case of money stock outflow from the developing markets their rate of economic growth will decrease essentially. The possibility of economic destabilization in Russia caused by a fall in oil prices cannot be totally discounted.

Stability and development of the Russian economy mainly depend on effectiveness of the economic measures taken by the government of the Russian Federation. The government has not yet completed reforms in banking, judicial, taxation and administrative systems. Any of the risks stated below that the Russian economy was subject to in the past can have a considerable effect on the investment climate of Russia and the Issuer's activity. In the past the Russian economy suffered from the following negative phenomena:

- *Heavy drop of the gross domestic product;*
- *Hyperinflation;*
- *Instability of the currency;*
- *High government debt in relation to the gross domestic product;*
- *Weak banking system providing limited liquidity support to Russian enterprises;*
- *High percent of unprofitable enterprises continuing their activity due to deficiency of an effective bankruptcy procedure;*
- *Wide use of inter-scoring schemes and non monetary methods of payment in commercial transactions;•*
- *Stable capital outflow;*
- *High growth of full and partial unemployment;*
- *Low living standards of a considerable part of the population.*

One cannot guarantee that the positive trends of the Russian economy of the recent years including a growth of gross domestic product, a relative stability of the ruble and decrease in the inflation rate will be preserved in the future. Moreover, the second wave of the world economic crisis, fluctuations of the world oil and gas prices, the rise of the real rate of the ruble against the US dollar and also the consequences of monetary policy extenuation and other factors can have an adverse effect on the Russian economy and the Issuer's activity in future.

The Russian economy is not protected from market falls and slowdown of economic development in other countries. As it have already happened in the past, financial problems or tightened perception of investments risks in the countries with the developing economy can reduce foreign investment volume in Russia and have an adverse effect on the Russian economy. Moreover, considering that Russia produces and exports a large volume of gas and oil, other energy and natural resources, the Russian economy is especially vulnerable to a change of world prices for raw materials, while a fall of such prices can slowdown the development of the Russian economy. These events can essentially limit the Issuer's access to the capital markets.

The Issuer exports the products to different countries, that is why political and economic situation in these countries also can have a considerable impact on the Issuer's activity. In particular, a policy pursued by governments of the countries importing potash chloride can considerably influence the Issuer's activity in case of:

- *change of government composition of the country importing potash chloride;*
- *pursuing of protectionist policy to support local manufacturers of potash fertilizers;*
- *closer economic and political relations with other countries exporting potash fertilizers;*
- *preference of other kinds of fertilizers to potash fertilizers;*
- *a tendency to support competitiveness;*
- *rotation of potash fertilizer suppliers to maintain a solid market position;*
- *increased quantity of potash fertilizer stock to maintain a solid market position.*

Any of the above-stated factors can reduce a demand for potash fertilizers that can have a considerable negative effect on the Issuer's financial condition and operating results.

Risks in connection with carrying out of the activities in the developing countries are firstly related to the fact that these markets and the legislation regulating them are subject to frequent and sudden changes, thus the information about these markets contained in this quarterly report quickly loses its applicability. Moreover, the developing markets in a greater degree are subject to different financial crises that can have a considerable negative effect on the Issuer's financial condition and operating results.

2. Risks related to geographic and climatic characteristics.

Risks related to geographic and climatic characteristics, in Issuer's opinion, are not important for the Issuer. OJSC Uralkali is registered as a taxpayer and undertakes its main activity in Berezniki of the Perm Region that belongs to the Volga Federal District.

OJSC Uralkali is located in the region that is characterized by the temperate continental climate with a long and moderately dry winter. Long-term average annual precipitation is 745 mm. The average thickness of snow cover is 45 cm. A stable snow period lasts from October 25 to the middle of April. A monthly average wind speed ranges 2.3 – 6.0 m/s. According to the seismic risk-zoning or the Russian Federation, Berezniki is not seismically dangerous, but in the early there were some occurrences of seismic activity, the nature of these phenomena is not still clear.

A social and economic situation of the Perm Region is characterized as stable, at the same time the Perm Region is subject to the same risks as the Russian Federation in the whole. At the present time an investment attractiveness of the Perm Region is rather high in comparison with other constituent entities of the Russian Federation. As for dynamics and investment rating of the Perm Region for a previous period, according to the rating of the "Expert" magazine the Perm Region has been among the leaders during the whole period of rating 1998 – 2012. Its rating is estimated as "Middle potential – moderate risks" (2B). As of 2012 the same agency ranks the Perm Region to the 13th place according to the level of investment potential between the Russian regions (source: <http://www.raexpert.ru/ratings/regions/2012/>).

Geographical location of the Perm Region determines a full structure of transport system. There is a confluence of transcontinental railway, airway lines and roads in the Perm Region. There are four eastern ports of the unified

deep water system of the European part of Russia providing an entry to Northern and Southern Europe. The main natural resources in the Perm Region are oil and gas, potassium, magnesium and sodium salts, precious (diamonds) and semi-precious (selenite) stones, gold and platinum, chrome ore, metallurgical and cement raw materials, carbonate raw materials. 205 oil and gas fields are opened in the Perm Region, there is the largest in Russia Verkhnekamskoye field of potassium-magnesium and mineral salts. In the north there are eight alluvial diamond deposits.

Industrial economy of the Perm Region includes more than 500 large and medium enterprises of different spheres. The Perm Region is among the leaders when it comes to the volume of production export, including the foreign market. As for the volume of exports the Perm Region is rated among the top five regions – the largest exporters of Russia.

Nevertheless, the infrastructure of Russia, including the Perm Region, was mainly created during the Soviet era and has not received a sufficient financing and maintenance within the preceding decades. In this connection at the present time there is a crisis related to considerable deterioration of basic funds of the enterprises ensuring the normal functioning of all processes of the state and society activities. It is necessary to renew the funds of transport system, power industry, communications and capital construction.

Deterioration of infrastructure in Russia damages the economic development, breaks a transportation of goods, raises the expenses of the production activity in Russia and can lead to disruptions of financial and economic activities and thereby can have a considerable adverse effect on the Issuer's activity and its stock value.

The Russian Federation is a multinational state and includes regions with different level of social and economic development and therefore one cannot totally preclude a possibility of military conflicts in Russia including the use of military force. The Issuer cannot totally eliminate the risks related to a possible imposition of a state of emergency in the regions where the Issuer has its assets and in Russia in the whole. The risks related to possible military conflicts, imposition of a state of emergency and strikes, in Issuer's opinion, are not very considerable because the Perm Region is geographically remote from the regions of current conflicts and military actions. A serious damage to the activities of the Russian enterprises including the Issuer's activity can be done by acts of terrorism, internal or international; the influence of such acts can have an adverse effect on foreign investments and the price of the Issuer's shares.

2.4.3. Financial risks

1. Inflation risks

The Company is exposed to inflationary cost increases, due to the dependence of the substantial costs on inflation in the country.

A negative impact of the inflation on the Issuer's financial and economic activity can be caused by the following risks:

- risk related to loss of actual costs of loan receivable due to a long respite or delay in payment;
- risk of prime cost increase for goods, produces, works, services due to a price escalation for energy resources, transport expenses, salary and so on;
- risk of actual cost decrease of means raised for financing investment programs.

To reduce the impact of inflation risk, the Company works on acceleration of accounts payable turnover, pays key attention to reduction of production costs, as well as assessment of the risk in development of investment projects and making investment decisions.

2. Risks related to change in the interest rates

The Company is exposed to interest rate changes since a part of the loan portfolio is represented by borrowings with floating interest rates. The change in interest rates can affect the Company's cost of debt financing.

In order to reduce the impact of this risk, the Company is constantly taking measures to improve the debt structure and to control the need to refinance debt.

3. Currency risks

The Company is exposed to risks of adverse exchange rate changes, as it has been operating in many countries. The greatest influence on the results of operations is provided with the exchange rate of the Russian ruble against the U.S. dollar, because most export earnings of the Company is dollar-denominated, while the most costs are implemented in the territory of Russia in Russian rubles.

The Company tends to hedge this risk using such financial instruments as cross currency and interest rate swaps which balance the currency of liabilities of the Company with the currency of revenues.

Thus, the devaluation of the Russian ruble against the U.S. dollar has a positive impact on cash flow over time, and vice versa. In case of serious and stable adverse changes of the exchange rate, the Issuer has an opportunity to hedge the risk through option and forward transactions.

2.4.4. Legal risks

1. *OJSC Uralkali as an enterprise exporting its essential part of produces mainly depends on currency legislation changes. The Issuer monitors all normative legal acts in the sphere of foreign currency legislation and meets all requirements of the current currency legislation of the Russian Federation. At the present time a possibility of fundamental change of the currency legislation aggravating the company's position in the foreign market is rather low.*

Nevertheless, the currency legislation of the Russian Federation is subject to frequent changes. In spite of a recent liberalization of foreign exchange control regime in Russia and repeal of some bans since January 1, 2007 the current currency legislation still contains some restrictions including a ban on exchange operations between residents with the exception of operations that are allowed by the Law on Currency Regulation and Currency Control and normative legal acts of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation. These limitations may influence the Issuer's possibility to make some deals necessary for successful business activity. Major changes in the legislation of currency regulation and currency control can lead to the difficulty to fulfill contractual obligations with contracting parties.

2. *There are similar circumstances in estimating legal risks caused by changes in custom regulations and custom duties. Imposition of an export custom duty on the Issuer's produces can have a considerable negative effect on the Issuer's financial condition and operating results.*

3. *Taking into account systematization and regulation of the most questions legislatively (at the level of federal laws and codified normative legal acts), the Issuer estimates the legal risks related to changes in tax legislation as average. The Issuer permanently responds to the changes in the tax legislation to meet requirements fully and adequately.*

The tax legislation of the Russian Federation is subject to frequent changes. In Issuer's opinion, these risks influence the Issuer as well as other subjects of the market.

The changes related to the following factors can have an adverse impact on the Issuer's activity:

- *changes or addendums to taxation and revenue legislation increasing a tax rate;*
- *introduction of new taxes;*
- *other changes in Russian tax system.*

These essential modifications and other changes of the tax legislation can lead to increase of tax payment and as a result to reduction of the Issuer's net profit. The changes of the Russian tax system can have a considerable adverse effect on investment attractiveness of the Issuer's stock.

Russian companies pay considerable tax charges of different kinds. These taxes include:

- *profit tax;*
- *value added tax;*
- *tax on natural resources production;*
- *land tax;*
- *transport tax;*
- *property tax.*

In Russia normative legal acts and subordinate legislation regulating the said taxes do not have a long history of application in comparison with other countries, thus, a law enforcement practice is often equivocal and is not completely formed yet. At the present moment there are a few general accepted explanations and interpretations of the tax legislation. Different ministries, departments and legislative authorities often have different opinions concerning an interpretation of the tax legislation, creating confusion and possibilities for conflicts. These factors create Russian tax risks that are much higher than the same risks in the countries with a more developed tax system. The tax system in Russia is often changed and tax legislation is sometimes inconsistently applied at the federal, regional and local levels. In some cases new tax rules can be retroactive. In addition to the current burden of taxation, these circumstances complicate tax planning and taking corresponding decisions. Incompleteness of the legislation puts the Issuer at risk to pay considerable fees and penalties, in spite of the Issuer's tendency to comply with the legislation that can lead to increase of taxation burden. New taxes can be introduced in Russia.

Consequently, the Issuer can be obliged to pay heavier taxes that can have a considerable adverse impact on the Issuer's activity. In recent years due to the tax reform the tax system of the Russian Federation underwent considerable changes. New laws reduced the quantity of taxes and general taxation burden on business in Russia and simplified the tax legislation. Nevertheless, new tax legislation still has many opened questions that complicates tax planning and taking corresponding decisions.

In case of tax legislative changes, the Issuer intends to plan its financial and economic activities taking into account these changes.

4. *Legal risks related to the change of requirements for licensing of the Issuer's main activity or for licensing of the rights to use objects of limited turnover (including the natural resources) are also estimated by the Issuer as low because the list of licensed activities and legal license regulation are relatively established and regulated by the Law of the Russian Federation "On Subsoils", the Federal Law "On Licensing Certain Activities" and other federal laws and subordinate acts. A general policy of the Russian Federation in this sphere is oriented to reduce administrative*

barriers for business activity and to liquidate excessive functions of ministries and departments, to simplify the procedure of license obtaining and reissuance, to provide openness and availability of information about licensing for businessmen.

In case of considerable changes of requirements for licensing of the Issuer's activity or for licensing of the rights to use objects of limited turnover, the Issuer will take all necessary measures to obtain appropriate licenses and permissions.

5. The Issuer suffers from action of antimonopoly regulation in a lot of countries in which the Issuer realizes its main activities. Considering the fact that it is not possible to give an unambiguous forecast of interpretation and application option of this legislation this can render a negative impact on the activities of the Issuer and its results. The Issuer is entered by Federal Antimonopoly Service of Russia in the register of bodies which have a share in potash chloride, carnallite and a number of other products market over 35%, which imposes a number of additional limitations and requirements on the Issuer. Any antimonopoly orders, as well as accusations of violations of antimonopoly legislation may have a significant negative impact on the financial state and the results of activities of the Issuer.

The Issuer is intended to resolutely defend himself in legal proceedings

6. The Issuer's activities are to a considerable degree governed by the legislation on environmental protection. Any changes in the legal regime of environmental protection may lead to extra expenses on the part of the Issuer which he did not plan.

Also, there is a risk of conflicts with state bodies or nongovernmental organizations, including ecological organizations as a result of raised standards set to the activities of the Issuer in the sphere of environmental protection. Operating activities of the Issuer are connected with risks as related to health care, industrial and environmental safety characteristic of mining branch. The Issuer incurs and will incur significant capital and operating expenses while fulfilling the toughening requirements of the Russian legislation and government control in relation to environmental protection, health care and industrial safety. Accordingly, one cannot be absolutely sure that future expenses for measures and fulfillment of obligations connected with environmental protection, health care and industrial safety issues won't have a significant negative impact on the Issuer's activities and cost of his securities. New normative legal acts, introduction of more rigid requirements to licensing, toughening or new treatment of environmental law or appearance of new types of pollution may require extra expenses.

7. Changes in judicial practice concerning questions related to the Issuer's activities (including those related to licensing issues), are with a higher probability possible for the better both for the results of his activities and the results of the current legal proceedings where the Issuer participates. Arbitration court system in the Russian Federation adheres to the principle of supremacy of law during proceedings in a case and protects the rights of the Issuer quite efficiently in case they are infringed which creates a relevant practice. Therefore, legal risks connected with changes in judicial practice concerning questions related to the Issuer's activities (including those related to licensing issues) which may have a negative impact on the results of his activities, as well as on the results of the current legal proceedings where the Issuer participates, are estimated by him as low.

The Issuer studies the changes in judicial practice related to his activities (including those related to licensing issues) carefully in order to maintain operative accounting of these changes. Judicial practice is analyzed both on the level of Supreme Court of the Russian Federation, Supreme Arbitration Court of the Russian Federation and on the level of district federal arbitration courts, legal proposition of Constitutional Court of the Russian Federation regarding certain law enforcement issues is analyzed, too.

In case of changes in judicial practice concerning questions related to the Issuer's activities, the Issuer is intended to plan his financial and economic and production activities with consideration of such changes.

One of the main problems of the judicial system of Russian is inefficiency of the existing system of enforcement of judicial decisions, which may result in difficulties of execution of judicial decisions in practice.

Risks of incorrect application of legal norms appear when making and implementing management decisions. The Issuer adopts measures focused on decrease of such risk, and in particular:

- In relation to draft documents, the Issuer makes legal, financial and accounting expert examination, and (depending on the document contents) technical expert examination;
- The Issuer arranges, on a regular basis, professional development of employees of legal, financial, accounting, personnel, technical and all other departments;
- As and when necessary, the Issuer uses the services of independent legal, financial, management, technical and other advisers.

8. New investigation of causes of flooding of BKPRU-1 mine of OJSC Uralkali.

On October 17, 2006 on one of the sites of the oldest mine in the company BKPRU-1, excessive uncontrolled groundwater inflow was detected. The work of this mine was stopped and further production plans of the company were reviewed. On October 28, 2006 the Committee for investigation of the causes of accident, formed by the Federal Service for Environmental, Technological, and Nuclear Supervision (Rostekhnadzor) made an inquiry concerning the causes of flooding and came to the conclusion that the main cause was "previously unknown geological

anomaly", whereas the reserves processing in the fault section were carried out in compliance with the normative documents of that time. The circumstances prior to the accident were classified by the Committee as "extraordinary and unavoidable under these circumstances", and "beyond the reasonable control of the participants of the legal relations".

However on November 11, 2008 Rostekhnadzor issued an order on formation of the Committee for additional investigation of the causes of accident in the BKPRU-1 mine of OJSC Uralkali.

According to the new investigation act prepared on January 29, 2009 the cause of the accident was "the scope of geological and technological factors". Geological factors include "anomalous structure of salt and suprasalt stratum". Technological factors include "process technology previously used by the subsoil user" that is: processing of two sylvinite stratum with the high level of pillars stress", "lack of softening zones at the permanently left mines borders", "not keeping the protective pillar under the railway", "not fully executing the stowing operations with great delay".

The new investigation act lists expenses on rectification of the consequences of the accident at the moment of investigation. Among these are budget expenditures of all levels, including expenditures on relocation of inhabitants of Berezniki and expenditures on construction of bypass 6 kilometer railroad. The aggregate amount of all these expenses listed in the act makes up, at the moment of investigation, about 3.1 bln rubles.

To date, there are no judicial decisions which enjoin OJSC Uralkali on making payment of the expenses indicated in the act. Nevertheless, in April 2009, OJSC Uralkali voluntarily and within the framework of social responsibility of the company transferred about 2.3 bln rubles to budget income of Perm Region and about 36 mln rubles to the budget of Berezniki to cover expenses connected with rectification of the consequences of the accident, and in December 5, 2009, financed construction deficit of 53-kilometer railway section Yayva-Solikamsk in the amount of 5 bln rubles and compensated for the expenses of OJSC RZhd in the amount of 0.454 billion rubles for the construction of 6-kilometer bypass rail road. Besides, in March 2010, the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali adopted a resolution that the Issuer is ready to voluntarily and within the framework of social responsibility of the company compensate for the additional expenses in the amount of 1 billion rubles connected with construction of 53-kilometer railway section Yayva-Solikamsk.

The Issuer leaves open the possibility of claims on compensation for expenses connected with rectification of the consequences of the accident, the amount of which may be considerable.

2.4.5. Risks associated with the Issuer's activities

Risks peculiar to the Issuer, including:

1. Risks connected with current legal proceedings where the Issuer participates – such risks have been assessed by OJSC Uralkali as "low". Arbitration court system in the Russian Federation protects the rights of the Issuer quite efficiently, if they are infringed, which created the relevant judicial practice.

At the same time, the Issuer and his associated companies may become members of some significant judicial examinations.

So, in 2008 some potash chloride consumers, including Minn-Chem, Inc., Gage's Fertilizer & Grain, Inc. and some other companies, brought civil antimonopoly actions in federal courts of Minnesota and Illinois states in USA against the Issuer, BPC, and some other potash chloride manufacturers and sellers, including Potash Corporation of Saskatchewan, Inc., OJSC Silvinit, RUE PA Belaruskali and others. The claims point out fixing and maintaining prices by the defendants in violation of Sherman Act (USA) during the period from July 1, 2003, and contain a request to examine the claims as class-specific in defense and on behalf of all bodies holding a position similar to that of plaintiffs. On September 20, 2012, the Issuer entered into settlement agreements with plaintiffs, according to which the Issuer is released from all liability relating to the plaintiffs' claims. The agreements are enacted after the final approval of the court. On June 6, 2013 the District Court of the Northern District of Illinois state (USA) approved agreements with claimants representing direct buyers of potassium chloride and on June 12, 2012 it also approved agreements with claimants presenting indirect buyers of potassium chloride.

2. Risks connected with impossibility to extend the Issuer's license for carrying out certain activities or using facilities the use whereof is limited (including natural resources): The issuer pays significant attention to these risks as during the process of repeated filing of the corresponding licenses and permits the coordinating bodies may issue remarks in order to eliminate which the Issuer may need some additional time.

3. Risks associated with possible liability of the Issuer for third party debts, including those of associated companies of the Issuer: the risk of possible liability of the Issuer for third party debts is insignificant in the context of the Issuer's practice in incurrance of such liabilities in the total amount considerably lower than the amount of assets of the Issuer. The Issuer constantly controls financial and economic activities of the associated companies through management bodies of such associated companies, which minimizes the risk of possible liability of the Issuer for debts of associated companies of the Issuer to a sufficient extent.

4. Risks connected with a possibility of loss of consumers, the turnover whereof is no less than 10 percent of total

sales (works, services) revenue of the Issuer: notwithstanding the fact that the Issuer predominantly sells his products to a limited number of large customers, this risk is estimated by the Issuer as low, because the products manufactured by the Issuer is constantly in demand and his geographic reach, especially abroad, is extending unequivocally. In case such situation occurs, the Issuer will make every possible effort to attract new large consumers.

5. Other risks:

Beside the above mentioned risks the Issuer is also subjected to separate risks related to operation of its main subsidiary and (or) dependent companies as well as the risks related to termination of export sales via BPC of which the Issuer is the shareholder and realization of export sales via UKT. After the Issuer declared on July 30, 2013 that it terminates export of potash fertilizers via BPC and continues sales via UKT Belorussian authorities took various measures and initiated criminal cases for the managers of the Issuer in relation to their activities in the quality of members of executive bodies of BPC including arrest of the General director of the Issuer in Minsk, Belorussia in August 26, 2013 and making of resolutions on arrest in relation to the other managers. The Issuer was also subjected to various attacks via Mass Media of Belorussia. In case of beginning of legal proceedings or taking of other measures in relation to the Issuer on the basis of similar statements the Issuer is to protect its rights in a decisive manner. The Issuer also fully supports Mr. Baumgartner and other managers of OJSC Uralkali in protection of their interests within the measures against them and initiated criminal cases. Despite all the possible measures that are being taken and will be taken by the Issuer with the purpose of protection of its interests, there is no guarantee that activities of the Issuer and its management is not somehow disorganized and suffers other adverse influence and the profitability of the Issuer decreases as a result of commencement of proceedings and submission of various requirements and accusations.

The present section describes the risks which, in the opinion of the Issuer, are significant. Probably there are other risks which are not included in the given section. Other risks which the Issuer does not know about or which are at the present time, in the opinion of the Issuer, not significant for him, may potentially have a negative impact on the economic activities of the Issuer.

The present section describes the risks which, in the opinion of the Issuer, are significant. Probably there are other risks which are not included in the given section. Other risks which the Issuer does not know about or which are at the present time, in the opinion of the Issuer, not significant for him, may potentially have a negative impact on the economic activities of the Issuer.

III. Detailed Information about the Issuer

3.1. History of creation and development the Issuer

3.1.1. Information about the company name (name) of the Issuer

Full company name of the Issuer: *Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali*

Date of introduction of the acting full company name: *18.04.1996*

Shortened business name of the issuer

Abbreviated corporate name: *OJSC Uralkali*

Effective date of name: *18.04.1996*

Abbreviated corporate name: *OJSC Uralkali*

Effective date of name: *18.04.1996*

The Chart of the Issuer includes several shortened company names

Company name of the Issuer (name for a nonprofit organization) is registered as trademark or service mark

Information on registration of specified trade marks:

trade mark – Uralkali (Уралкалий)

1. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 279715 (Russia) application No. 2003718533 in color in English.

Application submission date 24.09.2003

Registration date 06.12.2004

Validity of trade mark 24.09.2023

- 2. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 276476 (Russia)**
application No. 2003718532 in color in Russian.
Application submission date 24.09.2003
Registration date 11.10.2004
Validity of trade mark 24.09.2023
- 3. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 290828 (Russia)**
application No. 2003721235 in black and white in Russian.
Application submission date 29.10.2003
Registration date 17.06.2005
Validity of trade mark 29.10.2023
- 4. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 290829 (Russia)**
application No. 2003721235 in black and white in English.
Application submission date 04.11.2003
Registration date 17.06.2005
Validity of trade mark 04.11.2023
- 5. certificate of trademark registration No 844071 (Madrid protocol countries, including the following countries: Belarus, Benelux countries, China, Czechia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Slovakia, Spain, Ukraine, Vietnam), (countries of Madrid protocol, including Australia, Japan, Great Britain, USA)**
Application submission date 23.12.2004
Registration date 07.04.2005
Validity of trade mark 23.12.2014
- 6. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 728.690 (Chile)**
Application submission date 27.01.2005
Registration date 05.07.2005
Validity of trade mark 05.07.2015
- 7. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 707834 (New Zealand)**
Application submission date 09.02.2004
Registration date 12.08.2004
Validity of trade mark 09.02.2014
- 8. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 288918 (Columbia)**
Application submission date 14.02.2004
Registration date 25.10.2004
Validity of trade mark 25.10.2014
- 9. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 844071 (Japan)**
Application submission date 23.12.2004
Registration date 13.01.2006
Validity of trade mark 23.12.2014
- 10. Certificate on trade mark registration TMA 630.712 (Canada)**
application No. 1205337
Application submission date 30.01.2004
Registration date 20.01.2005
Validity of trade mark 20.01.2020
- 11. Certificate on trade mark registration No. TM 214749 (Thailand)**
application No. 544579
Application submission date 13.02.2004
Registration date 10.03.2005
Validity of trade mark 12.02.2014
- 12. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 171161 (Israel)**
Application submission date 22.03.2004
Registration date 08.05.2005
Validity of trade mark 22.03.2014
- 13. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 78262 (Jordan)**

Application submission date 15.12.2004
Registration date 25.08.2005
Validity of trade mark 15.12.2014

14. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 514045 (India)
Application submission date 08.03.2004
Registration date 23.01.2006
Validity of trade mark 08.03.2014

15. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 3. 100.947 (USA)
Application submission date 23.12.2004
Registration date 06.06.2006
Validity of trade mark 23.12.2014

16. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 4-2004-001197 (Philippines)
Application submission date 10.02.2004
Registration date 17.08.2006
Validity of trade mark 17.08.2016

17. Certificate on trade mark registration No. 2004/01710 (RSA)
Application submission date 09.02.2004
Registration date 23.11.2007
Validity of trade mark 09.02.2014

18. Certificate on "URALKALI" trade mark registration No. 04001686 (Malaysia)
Application submission date 14.02.2004
Registration date 04.07.2008
Validity of trade mark 14.02.2014

19. Certificate on "URALKALI" trademark registration No. IDM000048625 (Republic of Indonesia)
Application submission date: 16.02.2004
Registration date 31.08.2005
Validity of trade mark 16.02.2014

20. Certificate on "URALKALI" trademark registration No. 84298 (Bangladesh)
Application submission date: 19.02.2004
Registration date: 14.01.2010
Validity of trade mark 19.02.2021

21. Certificate on "URALKALI" trademark registration No. 4792749 (China)
Application submission date: 22.07.2005
Registration date 28.06.2010
Validity of trade mark 27.06.2020

All the previous names of the Issuer for the time of its existence
Full corporate name: ***Production Self-supporting Association Uralkali***
Abbreviated corporate name: ***PO Uralkali***
Effective date of name: ***19.10.1964***
Basis for introduction of the name:
state registration of the Issuer as a legal body.

Full corporate name: ***Joint Stock Company of the open type Uralkali***
Abbreviated corporate name: ***JSCOT Uralkali***
Effective date of name: ***14.10.1992***
Basis for introduction of the name:
Regulation of Property Management Committee of Administration of Perm Region No. 395-κ dated 06.10.1992;
Regulation of Berezniki City Administration of Perm Region No. 1128 dated 14.10.1992;
transformation of a state enterprise into joint-stock company in the process of privatization.

Full corporate name: ***Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali***
Abbreviated corporate name: ***OJSC Uralkali***

Effective date of name: **18.04.1996**

Basis for introduction of the name:

General Shareholder Meeting of JSC Uralkali (Protocol No. 3 dated 29.03.1996); bringing the name of the joint stock company in correspondence with the Federal Law No. 208-Ф3 "On Joint Stock Companies" dated 26.12.1995.

3.1.2. Information about the Issuer's state registration

Data on the first state registration

State registration number: **1128**

Date of state registration: **14.10.1992**

Name of registering authority: **Berezniki City Administration of the Perm Region (Decree of the Head of the City Administration)**

Information about legal entity's registration:

Primary State Registration Number of legal entity: **1025901702188**

Date of introduction of entry on the legal body registered before July 1, 2002, into the Consolidated State Register of Companies: **11.09.2002**

Name of registering authority: **Interdistrict Inspectorate of the Ministry of Taxes and Levies of the Russian Federation No. 2 in the Perm Region and the Komy-Permyak Autonomous Area**

3.1.3. Information about the Issuer's Establishment and Development

The Issuer is created for an uncertain term

Brief description of the Issuer's history of creation and development. Purposes of incorporation of the Issuer, mission of the Issuer (if any), and other information about the Issuer's activity that is important for making decisions to acquire the Issuer's securities.

The Issuer's Enterprise was founded and began its development as a state production enterprise. In 1927 construction of the first industrial mining complex began in Solikamsk (the Northern Urals). Construction of the First Potash Mining Complex was also launched in Berezniki in 1930. Four production complexes of the Issuer were commissioned between 1957 and 1987. In conditions of plan economics during the soviet period all the products of the Issuer were distributed in the domestic market. In 1992 the Potash Fertilizers Production State Enterprise was privatized. As a result of privatization a new legal entity was created that became the owner of potash mining and production assets. Under conditions of market economy and lessening of demand for potash chloride in the internal market the Issuer began to carry out export operations through an independent trade agent. In 1997 the Russian Stock Exchange started circulating the Issuer's ordinary shares. During the period from 2002 to 2005 the Issuer invested into the construction of its own Loading Terminal, intended for loading/unloading mineral fertilizers and situated in the seaport of Str. Petersburg. The transport complex began to operate for CJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal (BBT) of which the Issuer is the sole owner. In the same period the Issuer began forming its own carriage rolling stock for transportation of mineral fertilizers.

During the process of its activities the Issuer used for sales purposes both independent traders and specially created together with RUP PA Belaruskali subsidiary company CJSC Belorussian Potash Company (BPC).

In 2007 public offering of global depository receipts of the Issuer was held on the London Stock Exchange.

In February 2011 extraordinary general meetings of shareholders of OJSC Uralkali and OJSC Silvinit took place and a number of resolutions were adopted including those on matters related to reorganization of OJSC Uralkali and OJSC Silvinit in the form of merger of OJSC Silvinit with OJSC Uralkali.

In May 2011 reorganization of OJSC Silvinit and OJSC Uralkali in the form of OJSC Silvinit's merger with OJSC Uralkali was completed, OJSC Silvinit ceased its activity and all its rights and obligations passed to the Issuer.

In April 2012 OJSC Uralkali, CJSC "SP Kama, CJSC IC Silvinit-Resurs, OJSC Kamsk Mining Company held extraordinary general meetings of shareholders to make decisions related to reorganization of OJSC Uralkali and the above mentioned legal entities in the part of their connection to OJSC Uralkali.

In August 2012 the above mentioned reorganization by means of connection was completed.

After completion of connection of OJSC Kamsk Mining Company OJSC Uralkali started the process of preparation of reforming of earlier owned by OJSC Kamsk Mining Company license for the right to use the subsoil reaches with the purpose of analysis and potassium and magnesium salts production in the Polovodovsky subsoil of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit which was completed in April 2013.

As of today the Issuer is one of the world's largest potash fertilizer producers.

The main production facilities of OJSC Uralkali are located in the Perm Region and Saint-Petersburg; and the Issuer also has a substantial sales network including its share in the joint enterprise BPC.

The key sale markets are China, Brazil, India and Russia. OJSC Uralkali products are also sold in the European and U.S. markets, in the Southeast Asia, Africa and Middle East.

OJSC Uralkali produces three main types of potash fertilizer: Granular, white and red potash chloride (MOP). Each of them is produced from potassium ore containing potash chloride mixed with other natural minerals. Types of OJSC Uralkali's products differ in potassium content, consistency and production method.

The Issuer opened representative office in the town of Moscow and the subsidiary office in the town of Solikamsk of Perm Area.

Manufacturing capacities of OJSC Uralkali are located in the towns of Berezniki and Solikamsk within about 200 km to the North from the city of Perm. The cities are connected with each other by federal highway, railway and the Kama River.

3.1.4. Contact information

Place of residing of the issuer

63 Pyatiletki Str., Berezniki, Perm Region, 618426 Russia

Telephone: (3424) 29-61-35

Fax: (3424) 29-61-00

Email: uralkali@uralkali.com

URL of the Internet page (pages) where the information about the Issuer and the securities issued and/or to be issued by the Issuer is available: www.uralkali.com; <http://www.e-disclosure.ru/portal/company.aspx?id=1233>

Name of the Issuer's special department for relations with the Issuer's shareholders and investors: **Department of work with investors and capital markets**

Moscow Office location: **119034, Moscow, 7 Butikovskiy Lane, 4th floor**

Telephone: (812) 622-16495, 730-23-71

Fax: (812) 622-16495, 730-23-93

Email: Anna.Batarina@msc.uralkali.com

Internet page URL: www.uralkali.com/

3.1.5. Identification number of the taxpayer

5911029807

3.1.6. The Issuer's Subsidiaries and Representations

During the reporting quarter no changes were entered into the content of subsidiaries and representative offices of the Issuer.

3.2. The Issuer's main economic activity

3.1.2. The Issuer's sector appurtenance

Main industrial direction of activities of the Issuer in accordance with OKVED: **24.15, 14.30**

OKVED (All-Russian Classifier of Types of Economic Activity) codes are as follows:
14.30
14.40
24.15
40.10.14
40.10.2
40.30.13
40.30.14
40.30.2
41.00.2
55.12

55.23.1
55.23.5
55.40
60.10.2
63.40
64.20.11
70.20.2
71.21.1
71.21.2
85.11.2
90.00.1
92.72

3.2.2. The Issuer's main economic activity

Types of economic activity (types of activity, products (works, services)) that provided no less than 10% of the Issuer's receipts for the reporting period

Unit: *rub.*

Kind of economic activities: ***Production of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds (Potash chloride)***

Indicator name	2012, 9 months	2013, 9 months
Total receipts (volume of sales) from this type of economic activity, rub.	87,669,110,553	69,650,324,992
Share of receipts (volume of sales) from this type of economic activity in the total volume of receipts (volume of sales) of the Issuer, %	97	97

10 or more percent change in the Issuer's amount of sales receipts (volume of sales) from its main economic activity compared to the similar reporting period of the previous year and causes of such changes

receipts volume change – 20%

- reduction of volumes of potash chloride sales;

- reduction of prices for potassium fertilizers.

Seasonal nature of the Issuer's main economic activity

The Issuer's sales in different markets are affected by seasonality. Due to seasonal diversity in the Issuer's sales markets, the Issuer sells its products in different geographical markets in order to maintain steady production and sales volume throughout the year. This way the Issuer seeks to smooth seasonal changes in the results of its financial activity.

General structure of the Issuer's cost

Name of budget item	2013, 9 months
Raw and other materials, %	4.44
Component parts and semi-finished products purchased, %	
Production works and services provided by outside agencies, %	42.9

Fuel, %	3.26
Electric power, %	5.9
Labor costs, %	11.63
Loan interests, %	
Rental payment, %	0.5
Allocations for social needs, %	2.67
Amortization of fixed assets, %	15.5
Taxes included in the production cost, %	2.35
Other expenses (details)	
Amortization of intangible assets, %	0.02
Remuneration for rationalization proposals, %	0.01
Compulsory insurance payments, %	0.06
Representational expenses, %	0.003
other, %	10.75
Total: Expenses on manufacturing and sale of products (works, services) (self-cost), %	100
For reference: Receipts from sales of products (works, services), % to self-cost	196.02

New types of products (works, services) of substantial importance offered by the Issuer in the market of its main economic activity to the extent corresponding to publicly available information about such types of products (works, services). Stage of development of such types of products (works, services).

New types of products (works, services) of substantial importance: none

Standards (rules), under which financial statements are prepared and calculations are made, as outlined in this clause of the quarterly report:

- ***Federal Law dated 06.12.2011 No. 402-Φ3 "On Accounting" (adopted by the State Duma of the Russian Federation on 22.11.2011, approved by the Federation Council of the Russian Federation on 29.11.2011 as amended by the Federal Laws dated 28.06.2013 No. 134-Φ3, dated 02.07.2013 No. 185-Φ3, dated 23.07.2013 No. 251-Φ3);***
- ***Order of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation dated 02.07.2010 No. 66н "On forms of accounting statements of organizations" (as amended by the orders of the Ministry of Finance of the Russian Federation as of 05.10.2011 No. 124н, as of 17.08.2012 No. 113н, as of 04.12.2012 No. 154н);***
- ***Regulation on accounting maintenance and accounting statements in the Russian Federation approved by the order of the Ministry of Finance of Russia dated 29.07.1998 No. 34н (as amended by the orders of the Ministry of Finance of Russia dated 24.03.2000 No. 31н, dated 18.09.2006 No. 116н, dated 26.03.2007 No. 26н, dated 25.10.2010 No. 132н, dated 24.12.2010 No. 186н);***
- ***Accounting Regulation "Accounting policies of an organization" (PBU 1/2008, approved by the order of the Ministry of RF on 06.10.2008 No. 106н (as revised in orders of the Ministry of Finance of RF dated 11.03.2009 No. 22н, dated 25.10.2010 No. 132н, dated 08.11.2010 No. 144н, dated 27.04.2012 No. 55н, dated 18.12.2012 No. 164н);***
- ***Accounting Regulations "Company's Accounting Reports" PBU 4/99 approved by Order of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 43н of July 6, 1999 (Revision of Orders of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 115н of September 18, 2006 and No. 142н of November 8, 2010);***
- ***Accounting Regulations "Income of an organization" PBU 9/99, approved by the order of the Ministry of Finance of RF on 06.05.1999 No. 32н (as revised in orders of the Ministry of Finance of RF on 30.03.2001 No. 27н, dated 18.09.2006 No. 116н, dated 27.11.2006 No. 156н, dated 25.10.2010 No. 132н, dated 18.11.2010 No. 144н, dated 27.04.2012 No. 55н);***
- ***Accounting Regulations "Expenditures of an organization" PBU 10/99, approved by the order of the Ministry of Finance of RF on 06.05.1999 No. 33н (as revised in orders of the Ministry of Finance of RF on 30.03.2001 No. 27н, dated 18.09.2006 No. 116н, dated 27.11.2006 No. 156н, dated 25.10.2010 No. 132н, dated 08.11.2010 No. 144н, dated 27.04.2012 No. 55н);***
- ***Accounting regulations "Correction of mistakes in accounting statements and reports" PBU 22/2010, approved by the order of the Ministry of Finance of RF on 28.06.2010 No. 63н (as revised in orders of the Ministry of Finance of RF on 25.10.2010 No. 132н, on 08.11.2010 No. 144н, on 27.04.2012 No. 55н).***

3.2.3. The Issuer's materials, goods (raw stock) and suppliers

9 months 2013

The Issuer's suppliers with no less than 10 percent of all materials and goods (raw stock) supplied
Suppliers accounting for no less than 10 percent of all materials and goods (raw stock) supplies: none

Information about more than 10% price changes for main materials and goods (raw stock) during the relevant reporting period compared to the relevant reporting period of the previous year

<i>Name</i>	<i>Units of meas.</i>	<i>Price change</i>
<i>Industrial oil I-40A</i>	<i>kg</i>	<i>-14%</i>
<i>Lock and seal device (ZPU) Sprut-777 (Block-Garant M, TP 2800-02)</i>	<i>pcs</i>	<i>13%</i>
<i>Alkylamine C14-18 (HYHAPR-HTD) special container 500 kg</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>16%</i>
<i>Primary amines C17-C20</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>15%</i>
<i>Cable КГЭС (КГЭЖ) 3x16+1x10+1x16-1140</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>17%</i>
<i>Endless fabric-ply belt with corrugated edge 1070-28,15-24-150</i>	<i>pcs</i>	<i>13%</i>
<i>Technical ferrocyanic potassium CAS No. 13943-58-3</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>13%</i>
<i>Carbamide A,B</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>-22%</i>
<i>Roof bolting KAMV-1.5 (hexagon drive tip S36) L=1500 mm (set)</i>	<i>pcs</i>	<i>12%</i>
<i>Frost-resistant rubber fabric conveyor belt 2.M-TK-200-1400x5-5/2</i>	<i>lm</i>	<i>-29%</i>
<i>Tallow amine TH 95 winter type</i>	<i>kg</i>	<i>27%</i>
<i>Flotigam C</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>-21%</i>
<i>Nonflammable (not easily combustible) fabric-ply belt_2ИИТС (GTP)-EP-300(imp. 1200)-1000x4-3/2</i>	<i>lm</i>	<i>-12%</i>
<i>Frost-resistant rubber fabric conveyor belt 2M-EP-200-1400x5-5/2</i>	<i>lm</i>	<i>-28%</i>
<i>Industrial oil IGP-30</i>	<i>kg</i>	<i>-10%</i>
<i>Frost-resistant rubber fabric conveyor belt 2M-TK-200(1000)-1200x5-5/2</i>	<i>lm</i>	<i>-32%</i>

The import share of materials and goods supplies and forecasts with regard to the availability of import sources in future and to the possible alternative sources:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Legal address</i>	<i>Physical address</i>	<i>Share in deliveries</i>
FAMAKO ANLAGENEXPORT GMBH	D-12489 BERLIN RUDOWER CHAUSSEE 9 / AM STUDIA 27	D-12489 BERLIN RUDOWER CHAUSSEE 9 / AM STUDIA 27	3.67%
TENCATE GEOSYNTHETICS AUSTRIA GMBH	SCHACHERMAYERSTR. 18, A-4021 LINZ	SCHACHERMAYERSTR. 18, A-4021 LINZ	2.27%
SOLEX THERMAL SCIENCE INC.	100,3595114AVESE, CALGARY, AB.T2Z 3X2	100,3595114AVESE, CALGARY, AB.T2Z 3X2	1.63%
FACTORY OF TRANSPORTER BELTS WOLBROM S.A.	WOLBROM 32-340, UL 1 MAJA, 100	WOLBROM 32-340, UL 1 MAJA, 100	1.21%
LANXESS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	50569, KOLN, KENNEDYPLATZ 1	50569, KOLN, KENNEDYPLATZ 1	0.85%
CLARIANT SE	ROTHAUSSTRASSE 61 CH-4132 MUTTENZ	ROTHAUSSTRASSE 61 CH-4132 MUTTENZ	0.76%
SANTECH COMPANY LTD	1-13-5, FUJIE BLDG., THIRD FLOOR, SEN CHON CHO, NISHI-KU, YOKOHAMA, 220-0072	1-13-5, FUJIE BLDG., THIRD FLOOR, SEN CHON CHO, NISHI-KU, YOKOHAMA, 220-0072	0.34%
CJSC ECOBANA	PERGALES 33B, VILNIUS	PERGALES 33B, VILNIUS	0.26%
AKZONOBEL SURFACE CHEMISTRY AB	S-444 85 STENUNGSUND, SWEDEN	S-444 85 STENUNGSUND, SWEDEN	0.24%
FERRUM AG CENTRIFUGE TECHNOLOGY	CH-5102 RUPPERSWIL	CH-5102 RUPPERSWIL	0.16%
MINING TECHNOLOGY S.I.M. AG	NUESCHELERSTRASSE, 31, POSTFACH 3580, CH 8021 ZURICH	NUESCHELERSTRASSE, 31, POSTFACH 3580, CH 8021 ZURICH	0.10%

TOTAL			11.49%
--------------	--	--	---------------

Issuer has permanent relationships with these suppliers. No limited access to the materials is foreseen. There are alternative sources for all the range of delivered materials and goods.

3.2.4. The Issuer's products (works, services) sales markets

The key markets where the Issuer conducts its activity:

Domestic market.

In the domestic market the Issuer ships its products to the most of traditionally agricultural regions of the country, such as: the Krasnodar Region, the Ulyanovsk and the Kirov regions. The Issuer's products are purchased by compound fertilizer production plants, the Ministry of Nuclear Energy's enterprise, oil-production enterprises, etc. Compound fertilizer manufacturers purchase more than 80% of the total sales of potash chloride in the Russian market.

Volumes of potassium chloride (in natural units) shipped to the domestic market in the III quarter of 2013 are 18% lower than the volume of products shipped to the domestic market in the II quarter of 2013 and 17% lower compared to the relevant period of 2012.

Prospects for potassium and other mineral fertilizers consumption growth in the Russian agricultural production in 2013 remain the same due to the great attention of the Russian Federation Government. In particular, according to the State program of agriculture development and agricultural products, raw materials and food products markets regulation for 2013–2020, it is planned to subsidize a share of expenses on mineral fertilizers purchase from the Federal budget. Pursuant to this Government program it is planned to lay out 158.9 billion rubles as subsidies for manufacturers of agricultural products in 2013.

Due to the fact that the Russian Federation entered WTO and transferred to the market conditions of establishment of prices for mineral fertilizers on the domestic market of the Russian Federation after January 1, 2013, on October 2012 12, the Russian Fertilizers Producers Association (RFPA) and Agroindustrial Union of Russia (Rosagropromsoyuz) signed the Agreement on cooperation with the purpose to satisfy the needs of manufacturers of agricultural products of the agroindustrial complex of the Russian Federation in mineral fertilizers valid till December 31, 2015. The document determines the key economic principles of cooperation, thus it is recommended to the members of the Russian Association of Fertilizer Producers and Rosagropromsoyuz to use market principles of price formation.

A price for deliveries of potash chloride to the Russian agricultural manufacturers in the III quarter of 2013 from June 1, 2013 was established on the level of 8,049 rubles per ton (FCA, without VAT, without packaging) in accordance with Recommendations of the Federal Antimonopoly Service (FAS of Russia) for provision of non-discrimination access to purchase of potash chloride on the market of Russia. After the Issuer declared its exit from the structure of CJSC Belorussian Potash Company, a joint enterprise created in 2005 together with OJSC Belaruskali to realize export sales of potash chloride, and further fall of prices caused by this change, the Issuer reduced the price for deliveries of potash chloride for the Russian manufacturers of agricultural products from August 20, 2013 in the III quarter of 2013 to the level of 6,300 rubles per ton (FCA, without VAT, without packaging).

Foreign markets.

Since July 30, 2013 the Issuer supplies its products to the external market through the trading company Uralkali Trading S.A. (Switzerland). The major countries-consumers are Brazil, India, China, USA and countries of Southeast Asia.

Factors that may have an adverse impact on the Issuer's sales of its products (works, services) and the Issuer's possible actions aimed at reducing such an impact:

Possible factors that may have an adverse impact on the Issuer's sales of its products (works, services) and the Issuer's possible actions aimed at reducing such an impact:

According to the forecast of the analysts, the growth of the global market of potassium fertilizers in 2013, compared to the level of the previous year, must amount 5 to 7% due to the main drivers – India, China and the North American countries. In the beginning of the I quarter of 2013 the situation on the global market of potash chloride remained complicated but recovery of contract shipments to China and India helped the players of spot markets to regain confidence. It was expected that record prices for agricultural products and reduction of warehouse reserves of potash chloride in the world in relation to consumption would promote significant growth of demand for potash fertilizers in the second half of 2013.

However the situation changed drastically in the end of July 2013 when the Issuer declared exit from the structure of CJSC Belorussian Potash Company, a joint enterprise created in 2005 together with OJSC Belaruskali to perform

export sales of potash chloride which caused collapse of shares of the largest global manufacturers of potash fertilizers and reduction of demand and prices for potash chloride. At this time potash industry is on the stage of revaluation and analysis of changed realia, at this some markets already demonstrate a shift to recovery and stabilization of demand. This is primarily true of the market of Brazil. In the nearest time growth of demand in India and the South-Eastern Asia is probable. At this there is a possibility of maintenance of high volatility of global prices for potash chloride which kept reducing in the III quarter of 2013 on all the major markets in conditions of strengthening of competition in the world. According to the analysts, good level of demand for potash fertilizers will be preserved till the end of this year and global supplies of potash chloride in 2013 will amount 53-54 mln tons.

The volumes of OJSC Uralkali potassium chloride export sales (in natural terms) in the III quarter of 2013 are 3% higher than those in the relevant period of 2012. At the same time the volume of export supply in the III quarter of 2013 increased by 6% compared to the II quarter of 2013.

The possible factors that may have a negative impact on sale of the Issuer's products also include imposing anti-monopoly and anti-dumping measures in the Russian Federation and the EU countries which may lead to increase in price for the Issuer's products or hinder their export.

3.2.5. Information on whether the Issuer has permits (licenses) or admissions to certain types of works

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Ministry of Natural Resources of the Russian Federation

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ 00781 БЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Underground water abstraction for service and drinking and technical industrial water supply

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **19.07.1999**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **19.07.2019**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Ministry of Natural Resources of the Russian Federation

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Potassium, magnesium and rock salts extraction at the Bygelsko-Troitsky site of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (mine take BKPRU-4)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **15.02.2001**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Ministry of Natural Resources of the Russian Federation

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Potassium and rock salts extraction at the Durymansky site of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (mine take BKRU-2)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **15.02.2001**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2021**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Ministry of Natural Resources of the Russian Federation

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Potassium, magnesium and rock salts extraction at the Bereznikovskiy site of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (mine take BKRU-1)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **15.02.2001**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Ministry of Natural Resources of the Russian Federation

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Exploration and extraction of potassium-magnesium salts at the Ust-Yayvinsky site of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit**
Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **26.04.2004**
Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **15.04.2024**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 02003 BP**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Geological survey and extraction of underground water for service, drinking and technical industrial water supply to objects of the Ust-Yayvinsky mine**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.05.2010**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.05.2035**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 02075 ПД**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Construction and operation of the lower part of the skip shaft No. 1**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.05.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **15.04.2024**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Department of the Federal Security Service in the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **1151**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **For carrying out activities connected with the use of National Security Information**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **29.04.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **29.04.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Kamsky Basin Water Directorate of the Federal Agency for Water Resources**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 01038 ТРИБК**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Use of the water area of 0.281 square km for siting quays and anchorage of vessels**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **10.03.2006**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Ministry of Natural Resources and Ecology of the Russian Federation**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **P/2009/1461/100/И**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Activity in the field of hydrometeorology and related fields**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **06.02.2009**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **06.02.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Ministry of Natural Resources of the Russian Federation. Bureau of Subsurface Resources (Rosnedra)**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 13241 3Э**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Geological survey with further dumping of potash production waste within the boundaries of the Remaining Area of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit in the northern skirts of the city of Berezniki**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **15.07.2005**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **15.06.2029**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Service for Supervision of Health Care and Social Development**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **No. ЛО-59-01-001678**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Carrying out medical activities**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.09.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.01.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **No. ВП-48-001164 (Г)**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **operation of fire explosive production facilities**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **04.02.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **No. ВП-48-001192 (КНС)**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **operation of fire explosive production facilities**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **04.03.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ВП-48-001649 (Ж)**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **operation of fire explosive industrial facilities (Transportation of flammable, oxidizing, combustible and explosive substances, determined in Appendix 1 to the Federal Law "On industrial safety of hazardous industrial facilities")**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **13.05.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ВП-48-001605 (Д)**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Operation of fire explosive industrial facilities (transportation of flammable substances, oxidation materials, combustible and explosive substances, as specified in Appendix 1 to the Federal Law "On industrial safety of hazardous industrial facilities" except for flour processing by producers of bread, flour products and confectionery)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **09.04.2010**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **09.04.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Service for Supervision of Mass Media, Communications and Cultural Heritage Protection**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Ship radio station license No. ДИ – 06188 in inland waterways**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Ship radio station on the motor vessel "Lena" (type RES – "ERMAK SR – 360", "FR – 7062")**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **17.03.2008**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.03.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Ministry of Information Technologies and Communications of the Russian Federation, Federal Communications Agency (Rossvyaz)**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Ship radio station license No. ДИ – 06188 in inland waterways**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Ship radio station at the motor vessel "Lena" (type REM – "Kama-R ", "Granit R-44")**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **10.04.2007**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **09.04.2017**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **the West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air No. 553**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **10.09.2010**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.07.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air No. 31**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) as part of waste or drainage water**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **09.08.2010**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **21.04.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air No. 03-04-0075**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **10.02.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air No. 03-04-0120**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.05.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **30.03.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air No. 03-02-0016**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) as part of waste or (and) drainage water BKPRU-3 (outlet No. 1)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **07.06.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.01.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air No. 03-02-0014**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) as part of waste or (and) drainage water BKPRU-2 (outlet No. 1)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **07.06.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.01.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air No. 03-02-0015**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) as part of waste or (and) drainage water BKPRU-2 (outlet No. 2)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **07.06.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.01.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Ministry of Information Technologies and Communications of the Russian Federation, the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Communications (Rossvyaznadzor)**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit Series 59 No. 0477**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **on the use of franking machine**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **23.03.2007**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2020**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Directorate of State Supervision of Communication in the Russian Federation of the Ministry of Communication of the Russian Federation**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for operation of radio relay communication line No. PPJ-0796**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **operation of radio relay communication line with BKPRU-1, 2, 3, 4 (Teletra R-13 type)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.06.1994**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2020**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Communication Commission**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for the use of radio frequencies or radio frequency channels No. 04-001595**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Use of radio frequencies (Technological network of radio communication, type RES-Base and Subscription radio stations i.Com. 4)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **02.11.2004**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.11.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Communication Commission**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit for the use of radio frequencies or radio frequency channels No. 05-007205**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Use of radio frequencies (Technological network of radio communication, type RES-Base and Subscription radio stations Mira, 44, BKPRU-3, BKPRU-4)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **08.06.2005**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **07.06.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Agency on Technical Regulation and Metrology**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **License No. 007814-P**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Manufacture and repair of measuring instruments**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **22.08.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **22.08.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **License IIEM No. 02096 BЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Underground water abstraction for service and drinking water supply SKRU-3**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.12.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **License IIEM No. 02097 BЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Underground water abstraction for service and drinking and technical industrial water supply SKRU-3**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **02.07.2028**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **License IIEM No. 02098 BP**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Geological study, exploration and water abstraction for service and drinking and technical industrial water supply for facilities on the site SKRU-3**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **30.12.2028**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **IIEM No. 02130 BЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **For production of fresh underground waters on the site of SKRU-1 of Solikamsk mine field for household drinking and manufacturing technical water supply SKRU-1**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **13.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.06.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **IIEM No. 02132 BЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Fresh underground water production for household and drinking water supply SKRU-2**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **13.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.02.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **IIEM No. 02133 BЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Fresh underground water production for household drinking and production technical water supply for recreation center of Uralskiye Samotsvety**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **13.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **26.04.2019**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **IIEM No. 15231 TЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Potassium, magnesium and rock salts production in the north part of Solikamsky site of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (SKRU-1 mine take).**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **26.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **IIEM No. 15232 TЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Potassium and rock salts production in the southern part of Solikamsky site of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (SKRU-2 mine take).**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **26.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2021**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **IIEM No. 15233 TЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Potassium and rock salts production in the southern part of Solikamsky site of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (SKRU-3 mine take).**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **26.10.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.01.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ЭХ-48-002032**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Operation of chemically dangerous manufacturing objects**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **30.11.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **Termless**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit No. 03/-04-0273**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.11.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **21.10.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit No. 03/-02-0028**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **12.04.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit No. 03/-02-0029**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **08.04.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit No. 03/-02-0030**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.04.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit No. 03/-02-0030**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.04.2016**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit No. 03/-04-0249**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.09.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.07.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Permit No. 03/-02-0049**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **20.12.2011**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **17.04.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal**

Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: ***Permit No. 03/-02-0050***

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***20.12.2011***

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***06.04.2015***

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: ***Permit No. 03/-02-0052***

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***23.12.2011***

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***09.11.2015***

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: ***Permit No. 03/-02-0054***

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***23.12.2011***

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***18.12.2013***

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: ***Permit No. 03/-02-0065***

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***07.03.2012***

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***14.12.2016***

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Ministry of Natural Resources of the Perm Area

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: ***Resolution No. 59-10.01.01.002-P-PCBX-C-2012-01092/00***

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Water object provision

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***01.02.2012***

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***15.12.2016***

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Certification body FGUGTsAS "Permsky"

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works:

POCC RU.Π057.Δ01148

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Potassium chloride 98% complies with requirements of TU 2184-072-00209527-2001 with alterations 1, p. 1.2 Table 1; GOST R 51520-99 pp. 3.2., Table 1, 3.3., 3.4.

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***11.04.2012***

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: ***11.04.2014***

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Certification body FGUGTsAS "Permsky"

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works:

POCC RU.Π057.Д01149

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Potassium chloride grade "fine" complies with requirements of GOST 4568-95 p. 3.2 Table 1, p. 6; GOST R 51520-99 pp. 3.2., Table 1, 3.3., 3.4.

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.04.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.04.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Certification body FGUGTsAS "Permsky"

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works:

POCC RU.Π057.Д01150

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Potash chloride: – grade "pelleted"; – grade "fine" complies with requirements of GOST 4568-95 p. 3.2 Table 1, p. 6; GOST R 51520-99 pp. 3.2., Table 1, 3.3., 3.4

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.04.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.04.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **6**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Certification for operation of permanent underground live storage of explosive materials of the mine BKPRU-2 of OJSC Uralkali

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **14.05.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Certification body FGUGTsAS "Permsky"

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works:

POCC RU.Π057.Д01152

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Potassium chloride (for export) grade "Eurogran KCl – pelleted (K₂O=60%)" complies with requirements of TU 2184-041-00203944-2004 with alteration No. 1 p. 1.2.1 Table 8, p. 1.2.2 GOST R 51520-99 pp. 3.2., Table 1, 3.3., 3.4

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.05.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.05.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-04-0448**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air (except for radioactive substances)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.05.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **12.04.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Ministry of Healthcare of the Perm Region

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **Π0-59-01-001678**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Carrying out of medical activities.

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.09.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **Termless**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work:

Certification body FGUGTsAS "Permsky"

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works:

POCC RU.Π057.Д01168

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Potassium chloride shipped for export grade "N" complies with requirements of Russian Standard GOST R 51520-99 pp. 3.2, Table 1.3.3, 3.4; CTO СПЭКС 001-98

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **14.09.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **13.09.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **A48-03486**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Certificate on registration of dangerous manufacturing objects

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **10.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **Termless**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **FGU GTSAS Permsky**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works:

POCC RU.ΠO57.Д01183

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Declaration of conformity of products "Exportable potassium chloride, Brand G

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **19.10.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **18.10.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **FGU GTSAS Permsky**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works:

POCC RU.ΠO57.Д01184

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Declaration of conformity of products "Exportable potassium chloride, Brand N, Brand G

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **19.10.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **18.10.2015**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-02-0108**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for the discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **05.10.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **05.10.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-04-0610**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air (except for radioactive substances) (BKPRU-2)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **26.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **23.11.2017**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-04-0557**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air (except for radioactive substances) (BKPRU-4)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2014**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-04-0556**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): ***Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air (except for radioactive substances) (SKRU-2)***

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **BP-48-0069**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): ***Permit for operations with industrial explosive materials (at the surface of SKRU-1 mine of OJSC Uralkali)***

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **BP-48-0065**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): ***Permit for operations with industrial explosive materials (at SKRU-2 mine of OJSC Uralkali)***

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **BP-48-0066**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): ***Permit for operations with industrial explosive materials (at the surface of SKRU-2 mine of OJSC Uralkali)***

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **BP-48-0071**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): ***Permit for operations with industrial explosive materials (at SKRU-3 mine of OJSC Uralkali)***

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **BP-48-0068**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): ***Permit for operations with industrial explosive materials (at BPRU-2 mine of OJSC Uralkali)***

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **BP-48-0067**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Permit for operations with industrial explosive materials (at BPRU-4 mine of OJSC Uralkali)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.12.2012**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **31.12.2013**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **59-00161**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **License for performing decontamination and disposal of wastes of the 1st-4th danger classes.**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **08.02.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **Termless**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-04-0646**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air (except for radioactive substances)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **14.02.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **07.12.2017**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Federal Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-04-0670**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Permit for emission of harmful substances (pollutants) in atmospheric air (except for radioactive substances)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **25.03.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **22.02.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **Bureau of Subsurface Resources of the Perm Region**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИЕМ No. 02351 ТЭ**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **survey and production of potassium and magnesium salts (sylvinite, carnallite ores, mixed chloride salts) and contained in them associated components (bromine, rubidium) on the Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.04.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.07.2028**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **West-Urals Department of the Federal Service of Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **ИИБ-48-000907**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **License for performance of activities related to turnover of industrial purpose explosive materials.**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **19.04.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **Termless**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision**

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0049-00-ГОР**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize): **Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of SKRU-3, class II)**

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.04.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **03.04.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: **The**

Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0047-00-ГОР**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of SKRU-1, class III)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.04.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **03.04.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0048-00-ГОР**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of SKRU-2, class III)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **16.04.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **28.02.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0074-00-ГОР**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of BKPRU-2, class III)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.07.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **22.05.2017**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0075-00-ГОР**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of BKPRU-3, class II)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.07.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **23.05.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0076-00-ГОР**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of BKPRU-3, class II)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.07.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.05.2017**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0077-00-ГОР**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of BKPRU-4, class III)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **01.07.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.05.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***The Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Nuclear Supervision***

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **0095-00-БОД**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):
Permit for operation of the waterworks (waterworks of Verkhne-Zyryanskoye water storage BKPRU-2, class II)

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **24.07.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **11.07.2018**

Body (organization) which issued the corresponding permit (license) or admission to certain kind type of work: ***Federal***

Supervisory Natural Resources Management Service

Number of permit (license) or document confirming receipt of admission for certain type of works: **03-02-0152**

Kind of activities (works) the Issuer was granted corresponding permit (license) or admission to perform (realize):

Permit for the discharge of pollutants into the environment

Date of issuance of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **27.09.2013**

Term of validity of permit (license) or admission to certain types of works: **26.09.2014**

3.2.6. Information on activities of separate categories of issuers of issuance securities

The Issuer is not a stock investment fund, insurance company or credit institution, mortgage agent.

3.2.7. Additional information on issuers, the core business of which is production of minerals

a) Mineral reserves

List of deposits of minerals that have significant financial and economic importance for the Issuer, the rights to use which belongs to the Issuer or to the organizations that are subordinate to it

Name of deposit: ***The Bereznikovsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit***

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: ***Sylvinite, carnallite***

Size of the proved reserves: ***Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories A+B+C1 of the Bereznikovsky subsoil within the BKPRU-1 mine allotment as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 14,509 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 2,568 thous. tons) 2. Carnallite rock (natural salts reserves – 2,659 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 316 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 246 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C1 up to category B and A.***

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): ***The development of the Bereznikovsky subsoil by underground method was made since 1954 by the BKPRU-1 mine. Because of the accident on October, 2006 happened in the mine of the First Bereznikovsky potassium manufacturing mine department (BKPRU-1) at the present time the operation of Bereznikovsky subsoil is not executed by the Issuer.***

Name of deposit: ***the Durymansky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye mineral deposit***

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: ***Sylvinite, mixed chloride salts, carnallite***

Size of the proved reserves: ***Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories A+B+C1 of the Durymansky subsoil within the BKPRU-2 mine allotment as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 267,327 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 66,290 thous. tons) 2. Mixed chloride salts (natural salts reserves – 28,303 thous. tons, K2O reserves – 5,842 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 535 thous. tons) 3. Carnallite reserves (natural salts reserves – 44,533 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 4,862 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 3,955 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C1 up to category B and A.***

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): ***Since 1970 the development of the Durymansky subsoil by underground method is made by the mine of the Second Bereznikovsky potassium manufacturing mine department (BKPRU-2). The volume of sylvinite ore production in the mine: (2010 – 5,841.1 thous. tons; 2011 – 7,344.9 thous. tons, 2012 – 5,697.5 thous. tons, 9 months of the year 2013 – 4,406.9 thous. tons).***

Name of deposit: ***The Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye mineral deposit***

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: *Sylvinite, rock salt, carnallite*

Size of the proved reserves: *Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories A+B+C1 of the Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil within the BKPRU-4 mine allotment as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 1,778,667 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 378,188 thous. tons) 2. Rock salt mineral (natural salts reserves – 450,938 thous. tons) 3. Carnallite reserves (natural salts reserves – 176,783 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 20,235 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 14,455 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C1 up to category B and A.*

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): *The development of the Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil by underground method is made since 1987 by the mine of the Forth Bereznikovskiy potassium manufacturing mine department (BKPRU-4). The volume of sylvinite ore production in the mine: (2010 – 12,800.9 thous. tons; 2011 – 10,983.3 thous. tons, 2012 – 10,357.9 thous. tons, 9 months of the year 2013 – 9,467.1 thous. tons).*

Name of deposit: *the Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye mineral deposit*

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: *Sylvinite, carnallite*

Size of the proved reserves: *Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories A+B+C1 of within the Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 1,290,645 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 254,385 thous. tons) 2. Carnallite mineral (natural salts reserves – 963,329 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 113,615 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 82,034 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C1 up to category B and A.*

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): *The subsoil is in the process of development.*

Name of deposit: *the Solikamsky subsoil (north part) of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit.*

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: *Sylvinite, carnallite*

Size of the proved reserves: *Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories A+B+C1 of the north part of Solikamsky subsoil within the CKRU-1 mine allotment as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 216,254 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 36,841 thous. tons) 2. Carnallite rock (natural salts reserves – 165,965 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 20,827 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 16,255 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C1 up to category B and A.*

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): *since 1934 the operation of North part of Solikamsky subsoil by underground method is made by the First Solikamsky potassium mine department (SKRU-1). The volume of sylvinite ore production in the mine: (May 17 – December 31, 2011 – 2,796.2 thous. tons, 2012 – 4,635.8 thous. tons, 9 months of the year 2013 – 2,903.7 thous. tons). The volume of carnallite ore production in the mine: (May 17 – December 31, 2011 – 314.4 thous. tons, 2012 – 500.2 thous. tons, 9 months of the year 2013 – 368.5 thous. tons).*

Name of deposit: *the Solikamsky subsoil (south part) of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit.*

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: *Sylvinite, carnallite*

Size of the proved reserves: *Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories A+B+C1 of the South part of Solikamsk subsoil within the SKRU-2 mine allotment as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 485,661 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 87,339 thous. tons) 2. Carnallite reserves (natural salts reserves – 162,913 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 19,496 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 12,500 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C1 up to category B and A.*

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): *since 1973 the operation of the South part of Solikamsky subsoil by underground method is made by the Second Solikamsky potassium mine department (SKRU-2). The volume of sylvinite ore production in the mine: (May 17 – December 31, 2011 – 5,662.3 thous. tons, 2012 – 6,911.7 thous. tons, 9 months of the year 2013 – 5,795.8 thous. tons).*

Name of deposit: *the Novo-Solikamsky section of Verkhnekamskoye mineral deposit.*

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: *Sylvinite, mine rock*

Size of the proved reserves: *Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories A+B+C1 of the Novo-Solikamsky subsoil within the SKRU-3 mine allotment as of 01.01.2013: 1. sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 1,407,969 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 246,425 thous. tons) 2. mine salt mineral (natural salts reserves – 133,977 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C1 up to category B and A.*

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): *since 1983 the operation of the Novo-Solikamsky subsoil by underground method is made by the Third Solikamsky potassium mine department (SKRU-3). The volume of sylvinite ore production in the mine: (May 17 – December 31, 2011 – 6,888.3 thous. tons, 2012 – 8,408.3 thous. tons, 9 months of the year 2013 – 6,141.2 thous. tons).*

Name of deposit: *Polovodovsky subsoil, Novo-Solikamsky subsoil and part of the other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit*

Owner of the rights for the deposit:

Issuer

Type of mineral: *Sylvinite, mixed chloride salts.*

Size of the proved reserves: *Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories B+C1 of within the Polovodovsky subsoil as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 3,073,531 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 529,666 thous. tons) Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories C2 of within the Polovodovsky subsoil as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 7,213 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 1,504 thous. tons) 2. Mixed chloride salts (natural salt reserves – 253,561 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 38,299 thous. tons; MgO reserves – 12,072 thous. tons). Balance mineral reserves of the geological exploration categories C1 of within the part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil as of 01.01.2013: 1. Sylvinite mineral (natural salts reserves – 7,216 thous. tons; K2O reserves – 1,344 thous. tons). The calculation of the reserves was made according to the results of geological analysis of mineral resources object in conformity with economically feasible standards characteristics. Calculation methodology of standards characteristics is based on a technical capability and economic effectiveness of ore production and processing. Reserves categories reflect the level of geological analysis (certainty, reliability) increasing from category C2 up to category C1 and B.*

Level of production over the corresponding reporting period (periods): *The subsoil is on the stage of preparation for development.*

Licenses for using mineral resources that were granted to the Issuer or to its affiliated organizations for use of deposits which have significant financial and economic importance for the Issuer

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: *ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ*

Date of issuing the license: *15.02.2001*

Validity of license: *31.12.2014*

In accordance with Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ (registered by MNR of Russia on 29.03.2013 under No. 175) expiry date of the license is set on December 31, 2014. According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: *License for the right to use the Bereznikovsky subsoil ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ issued by the Committee of Natural Recourses MNR of the Russian Federation and Administration of the Perm Region under Art. 17.1 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia in the order of reissuance of the license ИЕМ No. 00024 ТЭ, issued by OJSC Uralkali under the cl. 19 of "Statute on the order of the licensing of subsoil usage".*

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

The Bereznikovsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit The development of the Bereznikovsky subsoil by underground method was made since 1954 by the BKPRU-1 mine. The mine take of BKPRU-1 is located directly near the city of Berezniki. Depth of the mine is 250-320 m. There are the following settlements within the area of the licensed subsoil: the city of Berezniki, Novaya Zyryanka Village, Chkalovo Village, Abramovo Village, Semino Village. The licensed subsoil bounds: in the north and northeast it is adjacent to the boundaries of the mining allotment of the Fourth Bereznikovsky mine department that mines the reserves of Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil (License ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ); in the west – the reserves of potassium-magnesium salts of the unallocated subsoil fund; in the south it is adjacent to Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil (under development, License ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ); in the east it is adjacent to the boundaries of the mining allotment of the Second Bereznikovsky mine department that mines the reserves of the Durymansky subsoil (License ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ); the lower bound of allotment is as 100 meters as lower than subface of the Krasny III Stratum.

Kind of license: **Production**

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: *The License was issued for the execution of the following works: -the production of sylvinitite and rock salt; -construction and operation of special cells for the storage of waste products of mining and processing industry; -construction and operation of special cells for health related purposes, for the storage of provisions, materials, equipment; -the usage of the waste products of mining and processing. "The license holder" should supply a part of the output production for the needs of the Region, which is established by the additional annual agreement with the Region Administration. The standards of safety mining, compliance with regulations and rules of conservation of resources and environment, annual level of potassium, magnesium and rock salts production are determined in the projects for the development and specified by the annual mining plans, endorsed by the West-Ural region administration of Gosgortekhnadzor. Nature-conservative measures are coordinated by the Nature conservative society. The holder of the license ensures negotiation and approval of the project "Liquidation of dangerous manufacturing object "Mine with underground mining method BKPRU-1 which passed necessary state expertises" in due order before 31.12.2014.*

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license: *payment for the usage of resources is collected in the form of money payment (annotation: the size of payments and its terms are determined by the Chapter 26 of the Part 2 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation, put into effect since 01.01.2002). The amount of payment is included in cost of production.*

Fulfillment by the Issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates of obligations arisen from the licenses, as well as any factors that may affect the fulfillment of obligations under the license with the probability of their occurrence:

License ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ for the right to use the subsoil reaches with the purpose of potassium, magnesium and rock salts production in the Bereznikovsky subsoil of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (BKRU-1 mine take). In October, 2006 there was a sudden outburst of suprasalt waters and salt brine to the BKPRU-1 mines, as a result the danger of mine flooding and earth surface deformation occurred. OJSC Uralkali organized the pumpdown of salt brine, as well as the accident liquidation plan was put into operation. The works in the BKPRU-1 mine were stopped on 28.10.2006 because of the inflow increase in mines, further production plans were reconsidered. On October 28, 2006 the Committee for investigation of the causes of accident, formed by the Federal Service for Environmental, Technological, and Nuclear Supervision (Rostekhnadzor) made an inquiry concerning the causes of flooding and came to the conclusion that the main cause was "previously unknown geological anomaly", whereas the reserves processing in the fault section were carried out in compliance with the normative documents of that time. The circumstances prior to the accident were classified by the Committee as "extraordinary and unavoidable under these circumstances", and "beyond the reasonable control of the participants of the legal relations". However on November 11, 2008 Rostekhnadzor issued an order on formation of the Committee for additional investigation of the causes of accident in the BKPRU-1 mine of OJSC Uralkali. According to the new investigation act prepared on January 29, 2009 the cause of the accident was "the scope of geological and technological factors". Geological

factors include "anomalous structure of salt and suprasalt stratum". Technological factors include "process technology previously used by the subsoil user" that is: processing of two sylvinitic strata with the high level of pillars stress", "lack of softening zones at the permanently left mines borders", "not keeping the protective pillar under the railway", "not fully executing the stowing operations with great delay". OJSC Galurgy made "Technical and economic analysis of suitability of mining, write-off or further accounting in the state balance of mineral resources reserves in BKPRU-1 mine". There was executed a state examination of "Technical and economic analysis...". The report of the State committee for mineral reserves meeting No. 2034 per 09.10.2009 was approved by Deputy Director of the Federal Agency for Subsoil Use on 26.11.2009. According to the Report No. 2034 because of the mine flooded 82,600 thous. tons of damp sylvinitic salts reserves and 40,845 thous. tons of carnallite reserves are subject to write-off. Appropriate changes in the reserves of the Bereznikovskiy subsoil (BKPRU-1 mine take) are included in the state balance of mineral resources as of 01.01.2011. Currently there is a complex of measures for monitoring the situation caused by the accident and for minimization of the consequences of the accident that are executed. According to the results of the Rospirodnadzor inspection there are no subsoil user's violations in execution of the license agreement of the license ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ for the right to use the subsoil with the purpose of potassium magnesium and rock salts production in the Bereznikovskiy subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (Act on the inspection of the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Natural Resource Use of Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali No. 09-00-07/69 per 13.07.2009).

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: **ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ**

Date of issuing the license: **15.02.2001**

Validity of license: **01.01.2021**

In accordance with Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ (registered by MNR of Russia on 27.12.2011 under No. 150) expiry date of the license is set on January 1, 2021. According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: **License for the right to use the Durymansky subsoil ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ issued by the Committee of Natural Resources MNR of the Russian Federation and Administration of the Region of Perm per 15.02.2001 under Art. 17.1 of the Russian legislation on "Mineral resources" in the order of reissuance of the license ИЕМ No. 00025 ТЭ, issued by OJSC Uralkali under the cl. 19 of "Statute on the order of the licensing of subsoil usage".**

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

The Durymansky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit. Since 1970 the development of the Durymansky subsoil by underground method is made by the mine of the Second Bereznikovskiy potassium manufacturing mine department (BKPRU-2). The mine take of BKPRU-2 is located to the south-east from the city of Berezniki. Depth of the mine is 345 m. There are the following settlements within the area of the licensed subsoil: Kosevskie Village, Krugly Rudnik Village, Durymany Village. The licensed subsoil bounds: in the north it is adjacent to the boundaries of the mining allotment of the Fourth Bereznikovskiy mine department that mines the reserves of Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil (License ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ); in the west – to the boundaries of the mining allotment of flooded allotment of the First Bereznikovskiy mine department that mined previously the reserves of the Bereznikovskiy allotment (License ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ), and to Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil (under development, License ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ); in the south it is adjacent to the boundaries of the mining allotment of flooded allotment of the Third Bereznikovskiy mine department (the Balakhontsevskiy subsoil – allocated mineral stocks); the lower bound of allotment is as 100 meters as lower than subface of the Krasny III Stratum; the sediments of the subsoil are gas-bearing and dangerous because of emissions (methane, hydrogen, hydrogen-sulfide, nitrogen and others) that demands setting the gas conditions on commercial seams. Hydrogeological standards of development are estimated as rather difficult because of the extension in the suprasalt sediments a number of hydraulically connected with each other and surface waters water-bearing horizons, therefore it is necessary to work out and take measures to prevent flooding of the mine.

Kind of license: **Production**

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: **The License was issued for the execution of the following works: -the production of sylvinitic and rock salt; -construction and operation of special cells for the storage of waste products of mining and processing industry; -construction and operation of special cells for health related purposes, for the storage of provisions, materials, equipment; -the usage of the waste products of mining and processing. "The license holder" should supply a part of the output production for the needs of the Region, which is established by the additional annual agreement with the Region Administration. The standards of safety mining, compliance with regulations and rules of conservation of resources and environment, annual level of potassium and rock salts**

production are determined in the projects for the development and specified by the annual mining plans, endorsed by the West-Ural region administration of Gosgortekhnadzor. Nature-conservative measures are coordinated by the Nature conservative society.

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license: *payment for the usage of resources is collected in the form of money payment (annotation: the size of payments and its terms are determined by the Chapter 26 of the Part 2 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation, put into effect since 01.01.2002). The amount of payment is included in cost of production.*

Fulfillment by the Issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates of obligations arisen from the licenses, as well as any factors that may affect the fulfillment of obligations under the license with the probability of their occurrence:

License ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ for the right to use the subsoil reaches with the purpose of potassium and rock salts production in the Durymsky subsoil of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (BKRU-2 mine take). The violations of the regulatory requirements in the sphere of subsoil use revealed in accordance with the results of the Rosprirodnadzor inspection for subsoil user's adherence to the terms and standards of license agreement of the license ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ for the right to use subsoil with the purpose of potassium and rock salt production in the Durymsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (Act on the inspection of the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Natural Recourse Use of Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali No. 09-00-07/69 per 13.07.2009) and charged for elimination by the Directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Natural Recourse Use in the Perm Region (the direction for elimination of the violations revealed concerning the execution of geological research, usage and conservation of mineral reserves as well as adherence to the terms and standards of licenses for the subsoil use No. 06-02/13 per 17.07.2009), were timely and fully eliminated by Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali (Acts on the inspections held by the Directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Natural Recourse Use in the Perm Region of Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali No. 043-ВД-06 per 29.09.2009 and No. 012-ВД-06 per 17.02.2009). The Issuer does not expect factors that could prevent from meeting the license liabilities and possible future liabilities.

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: *ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ*

Date of issuing the license: *15.02.2001*

Validity of license: *01.01.2018*

In accordance with Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ (registered by MNR of Russia on 12.02.2011 under No. 154) expiry date of the license is set on January 1, 2018. According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: *License for the right to use the Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ issued by the Committee of Natural Recourses of MNR of the Russian Federation and Administration of the Perm Region on 15.02.2001 under Art. 17.1 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia in the order of reissuance of the license ИЕМ No. 00026 ТЭ, issued for OJSC Uralkali under cl. 19 of "Statute on the order of the licensing of subsoil usage".*

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

The Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit. The development of the Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil by underground method is made since 1987 by the mine of the Forth Bereznikovsky potassium manufacturing mine department (BKPRU-4). The mine take of BKPRU-4 is located to the north-east from the city of Berezniki. Depth of the mine is 320 m. There are the following settlements within the area of the licensed subsoil: Zapolye Village, Permyakovo Village, Chupino Village, Sharapy Village, Novozhilovo Village, Koksharovo Village. The licensed subsoil bounds: northerly – the south edge of the Durinsk depression zone; southerly borders Bereznikovsky (License ИЕМ No. 01361 ТЭ), Durymsky (License ИЕМ No. 01362 ТЭ) and Talitsky (allocated mineral stocks) subsoil; westerly and easterly there are potassium and magnesium salts reserves of non-allocated mineral stocks. The lower bound of allotment is as 100 meters as lower than surface of the Krasny III Stratum. The sediments of the subsoil are gas-bearing and dangerous because of emissions (methane, hydrogen, hydrogen-sulfide, nitrogen and others) that demands setting the gas conditions on commercial seams. Hydrogeological standards of development are estimated as rather difficult because of the extension in the suprasalt sediments a number of hydraulically connected with each other and surface waters water-bearing horizons, therefore it is necessary to work out and take measures to prevent flooding of the mine.

Kind of license: **Production**

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: *The License was issued for the execution of the following works: -the production of sylvinit and rock salt; -construction and operation of special cells for storage of waste products of mining and processing industry; -construction and operation of special cells for health related purposes, for the storage of provisions, materials, equipment; -the usage of the waste products of mining and processing. "The license*

holder" should supply a part of the output production for the needs of the Region, which is established by the additional annual agreement with the Region Administration. The standards of safety mining, compliance with regulations and rules of conservation of resources and environment, annual level of potassium, magnesium and rock salts production are determined in the projects for the development and specified by the annual mining plans, endorsed by the West-Ural region administration of Gosgortekhnadzor. Nature-conservative measures are coordinated by the Nature conservative society.

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license: *payment for the usage of resources is collected in the form of money payment (annotation: the size of payments and its terms are determined by the Chapter 26 of the Part 2 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation, put into effect since 01.01.2002). The amount of payment is included in cost of production.*

Fulfillment by the Issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates of obligations arisen from the licenses, as well as any factors that may affect the fulfillment of obligations under the license with the probability of their occurrence:

License ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ for the right to use the subsoil reaches with the purpose of potassium, magnesium and rock salts production in the Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (BKZ-4 mine take). The violations of the regulatory requirements in the sphere of subsoil usage revealed in accordance with the results of the Rosprirodnadzor inspection for subsoil user's adherence to the terms and standards of license agreement of the license ИЕМ No. 01363 ТЭ for the right to use subsoil with the purpose of potassium, magnesium and rock salt production in the Bygelsko-Troitsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (Act on the inspection of the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Natural Recourse Use of Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali No. 09-00-07/69 per 13.07.2009) and charged for elimination by the Directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Natural Recourse Use in the Perm Region (the Direction for elimination of the violations revealed concerning the execution of geological research, use and conservation of mineral reserves as well as adherence to the terms and standards of licenses for the subsoil use No. 06-02/13 per 17.07.2009), were timely and fully eliminated by OJSC Uralkali (Acts on the inspections held by the Directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision in the Sphere of Natural Recourse Use in the Perm Region of Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali No. 043-БД-06 per 29.09.2009 and No. 012-БД-06 per 17.02.2009). The Issuer does not expect factors that could prevent from meeting the license liabilities and possible future liabilities.

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: *ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ*

Date of issuing the license: *26.04.2004*

Validity of license: *15.04.2024*

Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ registered by MNR of Russia under No. 1998.

Amendment No. 2 to the license ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ registered by MNR of Russia under No. 2824.

Amendment No. 3 to the license ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ registered by MNR of Russia on 26.12.2011 under No. 3748.

According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: *License for the right to use the subsoil ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ with the purpose of analysis and potassium and magnesium salts production in the Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit issued and registered by the Ministry of Natural Resources of Russia on April 26, 2004 under No. 3254/ИЕМ 12328 ТЭ. The right to use minerals on the licensed subsoil was conceded by OJSC Uralkali under the Art. 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia according to the results of the tender taken place on 14.01.2004 in Perm city on the ground of joint resolution of MNR of Russia and Administration of the Perm Region.*

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil in administrative respect is located in the subordinate territories of Berezniki city and Usolsky area of the Perm Region. There are the following settlements within the area of the licensed subsoil: Legino Village (Yayvinsky raid), Volodin Kamen Village as well as recreation center and summer camp. The licensed subsoil has the status of allotment. The licensed subsoil bounds: northerly borders the Bereznikovskoy subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit (mine take of the flooded allotment of the First Bereznikovskoy mine department OJSC Uralkali, license ИЕМ 01361 ТЭ); easterly borders the Durymansky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit (mine take of the Second Bereznikovskoy mine department OJSC Uralkali, license 01362 ТЭ); south-easterly borders the mine take of the flooded allotment of the Third Bereznikovskoy mine-take OJSC Uralkali (the Balakhontsevskoy subsoil – allocated mineral stocks); southerly borders the Palashersky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit (allocated mineral stocks); westerly there are potassium and magnesium salts reserves of non-allocated mineral stocks. The lower bound of allotment is as 110 meters as lower than subface of the Krasny II Stratum. The sediments of the subsoil are gas-bearing and dangerous

because of emissions (methane, hydrogen, hydrogen-sulfide, nitrogen and others) that demands setting the gas conditions on commercial seams. Hydrogeological standards of development are estimated as rather difficult because of the extension in the suprasalt sediments a number of hydraulically connected with each other and surface waters water-bearing horizons, therefore it is necessary to work out and take measures to prevent flooding of the mine.

Kind of license: **Production**

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: *The analysis and production of potassium and magnesium salts on the Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit. Draw a new project of mining enterprise construction for the purpose of the License territory development and submit the project to the planning authorities for appropriate endorsement not later than May 15, 2011; provided that the project must be given positive experts opinion at all necessary state examinations; not later than January 1, 2012 beginning of construction of mine shafts to ensure lifting of ores on the surface and operation of underground infrastructure; not later than May 15, 2015 beginning of construction of ground complex of structures, including the main industrial site which is necessary and sufficient for reception of ore, its grinding and transportation for processing; not later than January 1, 2020 beginning of construction of capital mines and beginning of mining and development in order to open the mine field; not later than January ,1 2023 industrial commissioning of Ust-Yayvinsky subsoil with the volume of production of potassium and magnesium salts in accordance with the technical project but not less than 8,000 tons of ore per year.*

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license: *Make one-time payment for the use of natural resources in the amount of 17,028,000 (seventeen million twenty eight thousand) rubles within 30 days after the date of state registration of the license; – 1,674,000 (one million six hundred four thousand) rubles should be paid for the usage of geological information, received at the result of state analysis of subsoil during 30 bank days after the date of state registration of license in federal budget and the budget of the Perm Region according to the legislation of the Russian Federation. To execute regular payments for using the subsoils in the purposes of survey of deposits of potassium and magnesium salts beyond the area of the License site at the rate of 7,500 rubles per 1 sq.km. – for each calendar year of survey works.*

Fulfillment by the Issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates of obligations arisen from the licenses, as well as any factors that may affect the fulfillment of obligations under the license with the probability of their occurrence:

License ИЕМ No. 12328 ТЭ to mine for the purpose of potassium and magnesium salts exploration and extraction in the Ust-Yayvinsky territory of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit. Terms of the License agreement: 3.1. With regard to amount, types and timetable of works the Mineral developer must: b) draw a new project of mining enterprise construction for the purpose of the License territory development and submit the project to the planning authorities for appropriate endorsement not later than May 15, 2011; provided that the project must be given positive experts opinion at all necessary state examinations. Realization: March 16, 2011, the project documentation OJSC Uralkali. The Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts. The Ust-Yayvinsky mine has been given the positive opinion by the FGU Glavgosexpertiza Rossii No. 52c-11/ТГЭ-7070/15. May 03, 2010 the project documentation was approved by CKR-TPI Rosnedra, record No. 16/11-cmn. on May 3, 2011. Design documentation of Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts was approved by the minutes dated 12.08.2011 c) not later than January 1, 2012 beginning of construction of mine shafts to ensure lifting of ores on the surface and operation of underground infrastructure. Realization: OJSC Uralkali concluded contract agreement No. 10963/2011 for performance of works of construction of pit shafts with LLC Deilmann-Haniel Schachtostroy. On 29.12.2011 OJSC Uralkali got down to performance of works foreseen by design documentation.

According to the results of the Rosprirodnadzor inspection, breaches of the license agreement to the license ИЕМ 12328 ТЭ to mine for the purpose of potassium and magnesium salts exploration and extraction in the Ust-Yayvinsky territory of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit have not been detected (Certificate of the Federal service of natural management inspection of the Open Joint-Stock Company OJSC Uralkali No. 09-00-07/69 dated July 13, 2009). The Issuer does not expect factors that could prevent from meeting the license liabilities and possible future liabilities.

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: **ИЕМ No. 15231 ТЭ**

Date of issuing the license: **26.10.2011**

Validity of license: **01.01.2018**

In accordance with Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ No. 15231 ТЭ (registered by MNR of Russia on 22.03.2013 under No. 159) expiry date of the license is set on January 1, 2018. According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: *License for the right to use subsoils ИЕМ No. 15231 ТЭ with the purpose of production of potassium, magnesium and rock salts in the Northern part of Solikamsk site of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (SKRU-1 mine take) in Perm area was granted and registered by the Ministry of Natural Resources of Russia on October 26, 2011 under No. 6157/ИЕМ 15231 ТЭ in the order of reforming of license ИЕМ 01439 ТЭ in accordance with which the use subsoils was earlier performed by OJSC Silvinit. The right to use subsoils on the License site was provided to OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the order of the Federal Agency for subsoil use and in accordance with the Article 171 of the Law of the Russian Federation "On Subsoils" due to termination of activities of the legal entity – user of subsoils OJSC Silvinit due to its connection to the other legal entity OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation.*

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

The North part of Solikamsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit The development of the North part of Solikamsky subsoil by underground method is made since 1934 by the SKRU-1 Mine. The mine take of SKRU-1 is located in the north part of Solikamsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit. In administrative respect the allotment is located on the territory of Solikamsk city and partly of the Solikamsk region. Depth of the mine is 220-350 m. There are the following settlements within the area of the licensed subsoil: Solikamsk city, Koryakino Village, Davydovo Village, Ushakovo Village, Rubtsovo Village. Licensed site is limited by: northerly borders the Borovsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit; easterly borders the allotment of the Third Solikamsk mine department (developing, license ИЕМ No. 15233 ТЭ); southerly borders the allotment of the Second Solikamsk mine department (developing, License ИЕМ No. 15232 ТЭ); westerly there are potassium and magnesium salts reserves of the non-allocated mineral stocks; the lower bound of allotment is as 50 meters as lower than the top of rock-bedding salt.

Kind of license: *Production*

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: *The License was issued for the execution of the following works: -the production of sylvinit and rock salt; -construction and operation of special cells for the storage of waste products of mining and processing industry; -construction and operation of special cells for health related purposes, for the storage of provisions, materials, equipment; -the usage of the waste products of mining and processing. The user of subsoils undertakes to deliver part of the issued products for the needs of the area. The standards of safety mining, compliance with regulations and rules of conservation of resources and environment, annual level of potassium, magnesium and rock salts production are determined in the projects for the development and specified by the annual mining plans, endorsed by the territorial body of Rostekhnadzor. Nature-conservative measures are coordinated by the Nature conservative society.*

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license: *payment for the usage of resources is collected in the form of money payment (annotation: the size of payments and its terms are determined by the Chapter 26 of the Part 2 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation, put into effect since 01.01.2002). The amount of payment is included in cost of production. In case of change of tax and levies legislation of the Russian Federation the resources user performs payment of taxes and levies in accordance with acting legislation of the Russian Federation.*

Fulfillment by the Issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates of obligations arisen from the licenses, as well as any factors that may affect the fulfillment of obligations under the license with the probability of their occurrence:

License ИЕМ No. 15231 ТЭ for the right to use the subsoil reaches with the purpose of potassium, magnesium and rock salts production in the Solikamsk site of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (SKRU-1 mine take). In 2009 the department of the Federal service of natural management inspection of the Perm Region run a check, Inspection act No. 16 on complying with the compulsory requirements of geological examination, reasonable use and resources protection by resources developers dated March 19, 2009. According to the results of the Rosprirodnadzor inspection, the resources developer abides by the Law of the Russian Federation "On mineral resources" and acts under the License ИЕМ 01439 ТЭ (reissued for ИЕМ 15231 ТЭ). The Issuer does not expect factors that could prevent from meeting the license liabilities and possible future liabilities.

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: *ИЕМ No. 15232 ТЭ*

Date of issuing the license: *26.10.2011*

Validity of license: *01.01.2021*

In accordance with Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ No. 15232 ТЭ (registered by MNR of Russia on 22.03.2013 under No. 160) expiry date of the license is set on January 1, 2021. According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: *License for the right to use subsoils ИЕМ No. 15232 ТЭ with the purpose of*

production of potassium and rock salts in the Northern part of Solikamsk site of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (SKRU-2 mine take) in Perm area was granted and registered by the Ministry of Natural Resources of Russia on October 26, 2011 under No. 6158/ИЕМ 15232 ТЭ in the order of reforming of license ИЕМ 01440 ТЭ in accordance with which the use subsoils was earlier performed by OJSC Silvinit. The right to use subsoils on the License site was provided to OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the order of the Federal Agency for subsoil use and in accordance with the Article 171 of the Law of the Russian Federation "On subsoils" due to termination of activities of the legal entity – user of subsoils OJSC Silvinit due to its connection to the other legal entity OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation.

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

The South part of Solikamsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit. The development of the South part of Solikamsky subsoil by underground method is made since 1973 by the SKRU-2 mine. The mine take of SKRU-2 is located in the south part of Solikamsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit. In administrative respect the allotment is located on the territory of Solikamsk city and partly of the Solikamsk region. Depth of the mine is 200-330 m. There are the following settlements within the area of the licensed subsoil: village Rubtsovo, settlement Rodniki, settlement Chashkino, settlement Usovo. The licensed subsoil bounds: northerly borders the allotment of the First Solikamsk mine department, processing the reserves of the north part of Solikamsky subsoil (License ИЕМ No. 15231 ТЭ); easterly borders the allotment of the Third Solikamsk mine department, processing the reserves of the Novo-Solikamsky subsoil (license ИЕМ No. 15233 ТЭ); southerly there is the north edge of the Durinsky depression zone; westerly there are potassium and magnesium salts reserves of non-allocated mineral stocks; the Lower bound of allotment is as 50 meters as lower than the top of rock-bedding salt.

Kind of license: **Production**

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: *The License was issued for the execution of the following works: -the production of sylvinit and rock salt; -construction and operation of special cells for the storage of waste products of mining and processing industry; -construction and operation of special cells for health related purposes, for the storage of provisions, materials, equipment; -the usage of the waste products of mining and processing. The user of subsoils undertakes to deliver part of the issued products for the needs of the area. The standards of safety mining, compliance with regulations and rules of conservation of resources and environment, annual level of potassium and rock salts production are determined in the projects for the development and specified by the annual mining plans, endorsed by the territorial body of Rostekhnadzor. Nature-conservative measures are coordinated by the Nature conservative society.*

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license: *payment for the usage of resources is collected in the form of money payment (annotation: the size of payments and its terms are determined by the Chapter 26 of the Part 2 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation, put into effect since 01.01.2002). The amount of payment is included in cost of production. In case of change of tax and levies legislation of the Russian Federation the resources user performs payment of taxes and levies in accordance with acting legislation of the Russian Federation.*

Fulfillment by the Issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates of obligations arisen from the licenses, as well as any factors that may affect the fulfillment of obligations under the license with the probability of their occurrence:

License ИЕМ No. 15232 ТЭ for the right to use the subsoil reaches with the purpose of potassium and rock salts production in the Solikamsk site of Verkhnekamskoye deposit (SKRU-2 mine take). In 2009 the department of the Federal service of natural management inspection of the Perm Region run a check, Inspection act No. 16 on complying with the compulsory requirements of geological examination, reasonable use and resources protection by resources developers dated March 19, 2009. According to the results of the Rosprirodnadzor inspection, the resources developer abides by the Law of the Russian Federation "On Mineral Resources" and acts under the License ИЕМ 01440 ТЭ (reissued for ИЕМ 15232 ТЭ). The Issuer does not expect factors that could prevent from meeting the license liabilities and possible future liabilities.

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: **ИЕМ No. 15233 ТЭ**

Date of issuing the license: **26.10.2011**

Validity of license: **01.01.2018**

In accordance with Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ No. 15233 ТЭ (registered by MNR of Russia on 22.03.2013 under No. 161) expiry date of the license is set on January 1, 2018. According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: **License for the right to use subsoils ИЕМ No. 15233 ТЭ with the purpose of**

production of potassium and rock salts in the Novo-Solikamsky territory of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (mine take SKRU-3) in Perm area was granted and registered by the Ministry of Natural Resources of Russia on October 26, 2011 under No. 6159/ИЕМ 15233 ТЭ in the order of reforming of license ИЕМ 01441 ТЭ in accordance with which the use of subsoils was earlier performed by OJSC Silvinit. The right to use subsoils on the License site was provided to OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the order of the Federal Agency for subsoil use and in accordance with the Article 171 of the Law of the Russian Federation "On Subsoils" due to termination of activities of the legal entity – user of subsoils OJSC Silvinit due to its connection to the other legal entity OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation.

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

The Novo-Solikamsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit The development of the Novo-Solikamsky subsoil by underground method is made since 1983 by the SKRU-3 mine. The mine take of SKRU-3 is located in the Novo-Solikamsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye potassium and magnesium salts deposit. In administrative respect the allotment is located on the territory of the Solikamsk region. The depth of the development – 240-420 meters.

Kind of license: **Production**

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: *The License was issued for the execution of the following works: -the production of sylvinit and rock salt; – construction and operation of special cells for the storage of waste products of mining and processing industry; -construction and operation of special cells for health related purposes, for the storage of provisions, materials, equipment; -the usage of the waste products of mining and processing. The user of subsoils undertakes to deliver part of the issued products for the needs of the area. The standards of safety mining, compliance with regulations and rules of conservation of resources and environment, annual level of potassium and rock salts production are determined in the projects for the development and specified by the annual mining plans, endorsed by the territorial body of Rostekhnadzor. Nature-conservative measures are coordinated by the Nature conservative society.*

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license:

Payment for the usage of resources is collected in the form of money payment (annotation: the size of payments and its terms are determined by the Chapter 26 of the Part 2 of Tax Code of the Russian Federation, put into effect since 01.01.2002). The amount of payment is included in cost of production. In case of change of tax and levies legislation of the Russian Federation the resources user performs payment of taxes and levies in accordance with acting legislation of the Russian Federation.

Fulfillment by the Issuer, its subsidiaries and affiliates of obligations arisen from the licenses, as well as any factors that may affect the fulfillment of obligations under the license with the probability of their occurrence:

License ИЕМ No. 15233 ТЭ for the right to use the subsoil reaches with the purpose of potassium and rock salts production in the Novo-Solikamsky territory of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit (mine take SKRU-3). In 2009 the department of the Federal service of natural management inspection of the Perm Region run a check, Inspection act No. 16 on complying with the compulsory requirements of geological examination, reasonable use and resources protection by resources developers dated March 19, 2009. According to the results of the Rosprirodnadzor inspection, the resources developer abides by the Law of the Russian Federation "On mineral resources" and acts under the License ИЕМ 01441 ТЭ (reissued for ИЕМ 15233 ТЭ). The Issuer does not expect factors that could prevent from meeting the license liabilities and possible future liabilities.

Legal entity holding the license

Issuer

Number of license: **ИЕМ No. 02351 ТЭ**

Date of issuing the license: **24.04.2013**

Validity of license: **01.07.2028**

According to the Article 10 of the "On Subsoils" legislation of Russia the terms of the subsoil usage should be prolonged on the subsoil user's initiative in case of need to terminate the searches and evaluation or development of a mineral deposit or execution of the liquidation procedures subject to no violations of the license standards by the subsoil user.

Reason of issuing the license: *License for the right to use subsoils ИЕМ No. 02351 ТЭ with the purpose of survey and production of potassium and magnesium salts (sylvinit, carnallite ores, mixed chloride salts) and contained in them associated components (bromine, rubidium) on the Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit was granted and registered by the Ministry of Natural resources of Russia on April 24, 2013 under the No. 597/ИТЭМ02351 ТЭ in the order of reforming of license ИЕМ 14511 ТЭ in accordance with which the use of subsoils was earlier performed by OJSC Kamsk Mining Company. The right to use subsoils on the License site was provided to OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the order of the Federal Agency for subsoil use and in accordance with the Article 17.1 of the Law of the Russian Federation "On Subsoils" due to termination of activities of the legal entity – user of subsoils OJSC Kamsk Mining Company due to*

its connection to OJSC Uralkali in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation.

Description of the site of mineral resources which is provided for use:

Licensed subsoil which includes the Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts. Licensed subsoil in the administrative relation is located on the territory of the Solikamsk municipality district of the Perm region, in the central part of Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts. The area of the Licensed subsoil includes villages of Polovodovo, Chernoye, Loga, Popova-Ostanino, Trenina, Kharyushina and others, overhead power lines and communication lines, gas pipelines and oil pipelines, dirt and asphalted roads. The licensed subsoil bounds: – in the North and North-East it limited by the contour of counting of reserves of potassium and magnesium salts of Polovodovsky area, in the East – by the border of counting of reserves of potassium and magnesium salts by category C2 which are considered by the state balance of natural resources as the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit, in the South – by the line of expendable wells Nos. 513, 266, 138, 270 located within the area of distribution of reserves of potassium and magnesium salts of category C2 of the Other area of deposit. In the South-West and West the subsoil adjoins the border of mining lease for development of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts (mine take of the ore mine of the 3rd Solikamsk potassium ore directorate of OJSC Uralkali, license ИЕМ 015233 ТЭ). In the North-West the area is limited by the contour of calculation of reserves of Polovodovsky subsoil and adjoins the Borovsky subsoil of the deposit. The Licensed subsoil is granted the status of preliminary mining lease for the period of development.

Kind of license: **Production**

Main provisions of the license in relation to obligations of user of mineral resources with indication of the term of execution of the specified obligations: *License for the right to use subsoils with the purpose of survey and production of potassium and magnesium salts (sylvinite, carnallite ores, mixed chloride salts) and contained in them associated components (bromine, rubidium) on the Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts in the Perm region. Not later than 01.05.2009 preparation, coordination and approval in the stipulated order of the survey project provided that the project must be given positive experts opinion at all necessary state examinations, positive experts opinion from the Bureau of Subsurface Resources or its territorial body; not later than 01.07.2009 beginning of survey on the Licensed lot; not later than 01.02.2012 submission of feasibility studies of permanent survey conditions for calculation of reserves of salts on the area of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Resources"; not later than 01.02.2013 completion of survey of potassium and magnesium salts on the area of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil and submission of report with calculation of reserves to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Resources", at this the minimum scope of works is defined by the survey project; not later than 01.01.2014 preparation, coordination and approval in the stipulated order of the technical draft of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil provided that the project must be given positive experts opinion at all necessary state examinations; not later than 01.07.2014 beginning of capital mining operations and mining and development for exposure and preparation of reserves for production on the area of the first stage of development of the Licensed subsoil; not later than 01.07.2016 beginning of production on the area of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil; not later than 01.07.2018 start of running of the mining enterprise at full capacity on the area of the first stage of development of the Licensed subsoil with the volume of production in accordance with technical project; not later than 01.10.2013 duly submission of feasibility studies of permanent survey conditions for calculation of reserves of salts on the remaining area of mastering the Licensed subsoil to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Resources"; not later than 01.07.2014 completion of survey of potassium and magnesium salts on the remaining area of mastering of the Licensed subsoil and submission of report with calculation of reserves to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Resources" provided that the minimum scope of works is defined by the survey project; not later than 01.01.2017 preparation, coordination and duly approval of technical project of the remaining area of mastering of the Licensed subsoil provided that provided that the project must be given positive experts opinion at all necessary state examinations; not later than 01.04.2017 beginning of construction of infrastructure objects of the mining enterprise on the remaining part of the Licensed subsoil; not later than 01.10.2024 commissioning of the mining enterprise on the remaining area of the Licensed subsoil; not later than 01.10.2025 start of running of the mining enterprise on the remaining area of the Licensed lot at full capacity with production volumes in accordance with technical project; preparation and duly coordination not later than 6 months before the planned term of completion of development of the Licensed subsoil of the project for liquidation of the mining enterprise, objects of landscaping and infrastructure, project of measures for bringing them in the state which eliminates detrimental impact on the subsurface reserves and surrounding environment; before 01.02.2010 holding of analysis of background state of the natural environment within the Licensed subsoil according to the program negotiated with the Directorate for subsoil use in Perm region and specially authorized bodies in order to define its physical parameters before beginning of industrial mastering of the deposit and submission of report on results of analysis to the Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves; monitoring of condition of the environment (atmosphere, subsurface reserves, water objects, soils, atmosphere, bioresources) within the Licensed subsoil in accordance with the program approved in the Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves and specially authorized bodies not later than 01.07.2010;*

Compulsory payments which should be made by the user of mineral resources as per the provisions of the license:

Regular payments for use of subsurface reserves in the purposes of survey of deposit of potassium and magnesium salts before the moment of commissioning of the Licensed subsoil for industrial operation (over all the area of the Licensed subsoil except for the areas of deposits of potassium and magnesium salts that were commissioned for industrial operation) are established by the following rates for 1 sq.km.: 7,350 rubles – for each calendar year of deposit survey. Tax on natural resources production – tax rate value is defined in accordance with tax legislation of the Russian Federation. Water tax with associated extraction of underground waters during production of mineral resources – tax rate is specified in accordance with tax legislation of the Russian Federation. To pay not later than 01.08.2008 one-time payment for use of the subsurface reserves specified by results of the auction in the amount of 35,140,000,000 (thirty five billion one hundred and forty million) rubles less earlier paid deposit in the amount of 1,400,000,000 (one billion four hundred millions) rubles; not later than 21.07.2008 enter into the federal budget charges for granting of licenses for subsoil use in the amount of 10,500 (ten thousand five hundred) rubles; not later than 20.08.2008 to enter into the federal budget charges for granting of Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ 14511 ТЭ in the amount of 10,500 (ten thousand five hundred) rubles. Other kinds of payments and taxes stipulated by the tax legislation of the Russian Federation including for the right to use land lots, pollution of the environment are submitted by the Subsoil user in accordance with the established procedure.

The execution of the Issuer and its affiliated and dependent companies of the obligations as well as any factors that can negatively influence the execution of the obligations of the license with the probability of its occurrence.

License ИЕМ 02351 ТЭ for the right to use subsoils with the purpose of survey and production of potassium and potassium and magnesium salts (sylvinit, carnallite ores, mixed chloride salts) and contained in them associated components (bromine, rubidium) on the Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit.

Terms of the License agreement:

Cl. 3.1 With regard to amount, types and timetable of works the Mineral developer must ensure: a) not later than 01.05.2009 preparation, coordination and duly approval of the survey project provided that the project must be given positive experts opinion at all necessary state examinations, positive experts opinion from the Bureau of Subsurface Resources or its territorial body. Realization: Project for survey of the Polovodovsky subsoil, part of Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts passed geological expertise in the Urals subsidiary of FSUE "Geolexpertiza" ("Geological expertise"). Expert conclusion No. 48-09 as of 26.03.2009. Project approved on 09.04.2009. Project for survey of Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsky subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts was sent to the Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves and at the time being is stored by FSE "TFI in the Volga Federal District". In 2010 Amendment to the survey works project was developed. Amendment to the survey works project received positive state geological experts opinion (No. 294.10 as of 24.12.2010, UF FSUE "Geolexpertiza"), b) not later than 01.07.2009 start of survey on the Licensed subsoil. Survey works were started within the stipulated by the License condition terms. c) not later than 01.02.2012 duly submission of feasibility studies of permanent survey conditions for calculation of reserves of salts on the area of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Reserves". Realization: Feasibility studies of the permanent survey conditions for calculation of reserves of salts on the area of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil was submitted for state expertise to the Bureau of Subsurface Reserves within the specified terms. Protocol of the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Reserves" No. 323-к as of July 16, 2012 approved feasibility studies of survey conditions for calculation of reserves of salts on the area of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil.

d) not later than 01.02.2013 conclusion of exploration of potassium and magnesium salts on the area of the first stage of mastering of the License subsoil and presentation of report with calculation of reserves to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Reserves". Realization: Exploration of potassium and magnesium salts on the area of the first stage of mastering of the Licensed subsoil is completed. "Geological report on results of exploration works with calculation of reserves within the limits of the first stage of mastering of License subsoil" was presented for state expertize to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Reserves" within the specified time limits. "Geological report on results of geological exploration works with calculation of reserves within the first stage of mastering of the License plot" passed state expertise and was approved by the Minutes of the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Reserves" No. 3079 dated March 13, 2013

and it is necessary to submit to the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Resources" results of feasibility studies of permanent survey conditions for calculation of reserves of salts on the remaining area of mastering of Licensed subsoil not later than 01.10.2013. Realization: In accordance with recommendations of the State Reserves Committee "Bureau of Subsurface Reserves" (minutes dated 06.06.2012 No. 323-к) the feasibility studies of permanent exploration conditions were performed for all the area of the Licensed subsoil. "Feasibility studies of permanent exploration conditions for calculation of reserves of potassium and magnesium salts of the licensed subsoil (license ИЕМ 02351 ТЭ) of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit" is presented for state expertise within the specified time limits. Application for performance of state expertise ГД-19-/12919 as of 24.09.2013

Cl. 4.3. For Environment Protection: d). before 01.02.2010 performance of analysis of background conditions of natural environment within the Licensed subsoil in accordance with the program coordinated with the Directorate for subsoil use in Perm district and specially authorized bodies in order to define its physical parameters before the beginning of industrial mastering of deposit and sending of report on results of analysis to the Perm Bureau of

Subsurface Reserves. Realization: The Company observed the stipulated terms for analysis of background state of natural environment within the Licensed subsoil in accordance with the "Program of works for evaluation of background state of natural environment of the Licensed subsoil including Polovodovsky subsoil, part of Novo-Solikamsky subsoil and part of the Other area of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts" coordinated by the Directorate for subsoil use in Perm district as of 26.12.2008, approved by the Perm interdistrict Directorate for technological and ecological surveillance by the letter No. 4806 as of 24.12.2008 and coordinated by the Directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision of Natural Resource Usage in Perm district by letter No. эл/07-135 as of 27.01.2009. The report was sent to the Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves. e). monitoring of condition of environment (atmosphere, subsurface reserves, water objects, soils, atmosphere, bioresources) within the borders of the Licensed subsoil in accordance with the project negotiated with Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves and specially authorized bodies not later than 01.07.2010. Realization: The Company performs monitoring of condition of environment (atmosphere, subsurface reserves, water objects, soils, atmosphere, biological resources) within the Licensed subsoil in accordance with the "Program of monitoring of condition of environment of the licensed subsoil including Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts on the stage of development" coordinated with Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves by letter No. 04/1425 as of 12.07.2010. The letter of Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves No. 04/1346 as of 01.06.2012 approved the "Program of monitoring of condition of environment of the licensed subsoil including Polovodovsky subsoil, part of the Novo-Solikamsk subsoil and part of the Other area of the Verkhnekamskoye deposit of potassium and magnesium salts". Report "Results of monitoring of environment over 2012" is sent to the Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves.

Cl. 6 Payments and taxes in case of subsoil use: 6.1.1. Regular payments for use of subsurface reserves in the purposes of survey of deposit of potassium and magnesium salts before the moment of commissioning of the Licensed subsoil for industrial operation (over all the area of the Licensed subsoil except for the areas of deposits of potassium and magnesium salts that were commissioned for industrial operation) are established by the following rates for 1 sq.km.: 7,350 rubles – for each calendar year of deposit survey. Realization: Payment is performed once per quarter. 6.2. Resources developer must not later than 01.08.2008 pay one-time payment for subsoil use which was specified by results of the auction in the amount of 35,140,000,000 (thirty five billion one hundred and forty million) rubles less earlier paid deposit in the amount of 1,400,000,000 (one billion for hundred million) rubles. Realization: in terms specified by Subsoil use conditions. Payment order No. 3 as of 28.07.2008. Letter of the Perm Bureau of Subsurface Reserves on performance of one-time payment by results of the auction No. 01/1716 as of 29.07.2008. P. 6.3. Resources user must not later than 21.07.2008 transfer into the federal budget charges for granting of the ИЕМ 14511 ТЭ license for subsoil use in the amount of 10,500 (ten thousand five hundred) rubles. Realization: in terms specified by Subsoil use conditions. Payment order No. 49 as of 16.07.2008.

Cl. 6.4. Resources user must not later than 20.08.2008 transfer into the federal budget charges for granting of Amendment No. 1 to the license ИЕМ 14511 ТЭ in the amount of 10,500 (ten thousand five hundred) rubles. Realization: in terms specified by Subsoil use conditions. Payment order No. 4 as of 01.08.2008.

In 2011 the directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision of Natural Resources Usage verified compliance of the resources user with requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation on subsurface reserves, requirements of land legislation of the Russian Federation, requirements of the laws of the Russian Federation in the field of protection of atmospheric air, handling of production and consumption wastes (Act of verification of the open joint-stock company "Kamsk Mining Company" by the Federal Service for Supervision of Natural Resource Usage No. 052-ПК as of 14.04.2011). According to the results of the check by the directorate of the Federal Service for Supervision of Natural Resources Usage in Perm area the resources user mainly observes the license conditions as per license ИЕМ 14511 ТЭ (reformed as license ИЕМ 02351 ТЭ). The Issuer does not expect factors that could prevent from meeting the license liabilities and possible future liabilities.

1. The development of the Bereznikovsky subsoil by underground method was made since 1954 by the BKPRU-1 mine. Because of the accident on October, 2006 happened in the mine of the First Bereznikovsky potassium manufacturing mine department (BKPRU-1) at the present time the operation of Bereznikovsky subsoil is not executed by the Issuer.

2. Ust-Yavinsky subsoil of Verkhnekamskoye deposit – the subsoil is on the stage of mastering.

3. Polovodovsky subsoil, part of Novo-Solikamsky subsoil and part of the Other area of Verkhnekamskoye deposit – the subsoil is on the stage of preparation for mastering.

b) Minerals processing

Description of the main facilities used in processing:

The Issuer processes potassium ore and carnallite ore himself, without contractors.

White potash chloride

While processing of sylvinite by chemical

(halurgy) method white potassium chloride can be obtained due to different solubility of salts of potassium chloride and sodium chloride followed by crystallization of potassium chloride.

Sylvinite ore mainly consists of potash chloride, sodium chloride and some impurities.

It is preliminarily crushed as needed and then goes on the conveyors to halurgy concentrating mill where it is dissolved. Leaching of potash chloride out of sylvinite ore is performed by means of hot dissolvent alkaline solution that is not KCl alkalized. KCl alkalized lye is formed during leaching process. Then it is clarified (separated from argillous salt sludge). The clarified alkalized lye undergoes multistep vacuum crystallization when a hot alkalized lye cools gradually down to crystallize potash chloride (KCl).

After vacuum-crystallizing facility the derived suspension

(cool crystallized lye) is dehydrated in the conic thickeners and centrifuges. As a result, crystals separate from mother liquor.

The solid crystals go to drying. Potash chloride is dried in drum driers or fluid-bed furnaces operated with natural gas. To prevent the final product from caking, it undergoes special treatment. After drying the final product is put in the warehouse and then delivered to customers.

Pink potash chloride

Pink potash chloride is produced at flotation processing plants. Sylvinite ore mainly consists of potash chloride, sodium chloride and some impurities.

Ore is crushed as needed and then undergoes wet grinding at rod mills combined with preliminary classification and calibration. Pulp derived after grinding is deslimed.

Pulp of sylvinite ore is deslimed according to the scheme that combines mechanical (in hydrocyclones) and flotation (in flotation machine) ways to clear the pulp from argillous carbonate slime.

The deslimed sylvinite pulp goes in the flotation machines for flotation.

Flotation is a process based on ability of minerals the processed ore consists of to become wet.

For sylvinite ore beneficiation froth flotation is used. Pulp coming to flotation is processed by flotation reagents.

Purpose of reagents is to modify the surface properties of minerals. The flotation process is carried out in flotation machines. Then flotation machine blows through the pulp containing flotation reagents. Particles of potash chloride that do not moisten by water are washed up at the surface with air bubbles. It is the way potash chloride floats. To get concentrated potash chloride a few flotation cycles are carried out (the main cycle of sylvinite flotation and three cycles of concentrate cleaning).

After flotation concentrated potash chloride is filtered in centrifuges or band vacuum filters. Filtered potassium chloride is dried in fluid-bed furnaces or pipe driers that operate with liquid fuel or natural gas.

To prevent flotation potash chloride from caking and covering with dust it is specially treated.

Granulated potash chloride

Granulated potash chloride is formed by pressing flotation (pink) potash chloride.

Before the right process of pressing the dried pink potash chloride is heated in drier machine to eliminate the rest of moisture, increase temperature and its plasticity and also reduce impurities that can fix on the particles surface during flotation and drying.

After heating potash chloride goes to rolling press machine where it is pressed in tablets at high pressure. The derived tablets are crushed then in crushers in accordance with their size classified in vibrating sifters.

The received fraction that is granulated material undergoes refinement process when granules are hardened: sharp borders and splits are eliminated, attritus is sifted out, the product is dried and cooled down in vibrating cooling driers and treated with modifying agents.

After refinement the granulated potash chloride is put in the warehouse and then delivered to customers.

Enriched carnallite

Obtaining enriched carnallite from ground carnallite is performed using halurgical method: leaching and selective crystallization, based on the different solubility of the major components of carnallite salt powder (potassium, magnesium and sodium chlorides) depending on temperature.

Pre-crushed carnallite ore is supplied to carnallite processing plant, where it is dissolved. The leaching process is performed using hot solvent medium lye. Clarified alkalized lye is formed during leaching process. Then it is clarified (separated from argillous salt sludge). The clarified alkalized lye undergoes multistep vacuum crystallization when a hot alkalized lye cools gradually down to crystallize enriched carnallite.

After vacuum crystallization plant the resulting suspension (cooled lye with precipitated crystals) is going through dewatering stage in thickeners and centrifuges to produce the target product.

Main facilities used in processing:

- Buildings;

- Structures;
- Transfer devices;
- Machinery and equipment;
- Transport vehicles;
- Production tools and organizational stock;
- Other fixed assets
- Earth

The Issuer and his subsidiaries or associated companies can not involve contractors to process extractive minerals.

c) Production distribution

Information about permission of the authorized state bodies for sale of minerals and their products, quotas, including for export:

Currently, federal laws do not set limits, quotas on the sale of products (services) of the Issuer, including for export.

3.2.8. Additional requirements to issuers, the core business of which is provision of communication services

The main activity of the Issuer is not provision of communication services

3.3. The plans for the Issuer's future activities

Five mines and seven processing facilities are operating in the unified company OJSC Uralkali, including carnallite factory. In 2013 the Company has continued its technical reequipment program with for the production capacities that was started in the previous years.

In the course of realization of project for increase of production capacities of the mine and BKPRU-4 processing complex manufacturing capacities of the Company increased by 1.5 mln tons and amounted 13 mln tons of potash chloride as of beginning of 2013.

To reach the capacity of 14 mln tons of potash chloride by 2015, in 2013 the Company continued implementation of projects for increase of production section loads and removal of "narrow spots" and design of SKRU-3 expansion.

In order to increase the volumes of supply of competitive high quality potash chloride to the global market the Company realizes the project for reconstruction of technological granulation chains which will result in increase of volumes of production of granulated potash chloride by SKRU-2 from 1.06 to 1.55 mln tons per year. In 2013 experimental and industrial operation of the 4th technological line was started. It is planned to complete works on reconstruction of the remaining three technological lines within the three nearest years. Beside these works the project named "Construction of new department of granulation SKRU-3 with a capacity of 2.0 mln tons per year" is being realized. Engineering surveys and inspections were finished and pre-design solutions for further development were elaborated in 2013.

In 2013 the Company kept building shafts for the project "Development of Ust-Yayvinsky territory". At the time being the company finished boring and casing of freezing holes on both shafts, sinking hoists are installed, top priority objects and temporary structures which are necessary for the period of deepening are built. Surface complex is being designed. It is planned to begin construction of permanent objects of the surface complex from 2015 in order to complete the works by the moment of launching of the shafts. At this key equipment is contracted (lifting equipment, conveyor).

The Company also develops design documentation for mastering of Polovodovsky subsoil.

At the time being boring of control shaft wells for design of main shafts is being performed. Land lots for industrial site objects are allocated, the company performs works for receipt of technical conditions for connection to power and transport networks. According to the conditions of the license design documentation must be developed and approved before 2017. Decision on construction will be made after development of documentation.

In order to cut specific expenses for power resources the Company realizes energy saving projects – perfects its technologies and implements modern energy saving equipment.

3.4. The Issuer's participation in banking groups, banking holdings, holdings and associations

Name of group, holding, concern or association: **INTERNATIONAL FERTILIZER INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION LIMITED**

Term of participation of the Issuer: **2001**

Role (place) and functions of the issuer in the organization:

Status – ordinary member of Association.

Functions – participation in the association's activity.

Name of group, holding, concern or association: ***Non-profit making organization All-Russian Association of Privatized and Private Enterprises***

Term of participation of the Issuer: ***1997***

Role (place) and functions of the issuer in the organization:

Status – member of Association. On 29.06.2011 the general meeting of shareholders of OJSC Uralkali made a decision on termination of participation in this association, at the time being works for exit from this non-profit organization is under way.

Functions – the Issuer does not take part in activities of the association.

Name of group, holding, concern or association: ***Nonprofit organization Russian Fertilizers Producers Association***

Term of participation of the Issuer: ***2004***

Role (place) and functions of the issuer in the organization:

Status – member of Association. On 29.06.2011 the general meeting of shareholders of OJSC Uralkali made a decision on termination of participation in this association, at the time being works for exit from this non-profit organization is under way.

Functions – the Issuer does not take part in activities of the association.

Name of group, holding, concern or association: ***Nonprofit organization Russian Fertilizers Producers Association***

Term of participation of the Issuer: ***2008***

Role (place) and functions of the issuer in the organization:

Status – member of Association.

Functions – participation in the association's activity.

Name of group, holding, concern or association: ***Association of power engineers of Western Ural***

Term of participation of the Issuer: ***1998***

Role (place) and functions of the issuer in the organization:

Status – member of Association

Functions – participation in the association's activity.

3.5. The Issuer's subordinate organizations that are of material importance to it

Full corporate name: ***Limited Liability Company Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***LLC Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy***

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str.

INN (Tax ID): ***5911040568***

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): ***1035901359141***

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: ***the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization***

Type of control: ***direct control***

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: ***100***

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: ***0***

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: ***0***

Description of the company's core business:

Provision of services for repair, technical maintenance and rework of railway locomotives, tram and other motor cars and rolling stock.

Maintenance of the railway-yard on behalf of the Issuer

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Smirnov Dmitry Vladimirovich	0	0

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Construction and Installation Group Berezniki Mine Construction Office**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC SMT BShSU**

Registered address

Russia, 618400, Perm Region, Berezniki, 3 Zagorodnaya Str., bldg. C

INN (Tax ID): **5911041265**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1035901362243**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Civil works, earth works, stone works and installation works.

Implementation of construction and installation works on behalf of the Issuer

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Vyletok Igor Borisovich	0.0004	0.0004

Collective executive body of the company

Full name	The person's	Fraction of
-----------	--------------	-------------

	share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Vyletok Igor Borisovich (Chairman)	0.0004	0.0004
Shirshov Sergey Valentinovich	0	0
Bauman Alfred Gustavovich	0	0
Lyalina Elena Nikolaevna	0	0
Chibisov Konstantin Valerievich	0	0

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Silvinit**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Silvinit**

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5911062723**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1105911001371**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Production of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds.

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Kvitkin Stanislav Yuryevich	0.0005	0.0005

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Avtotranskali**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Avtotranskali**

Registered address

Russia, 618400, Perm Region, Berezniki, 4 Parizhskoy Kommuny Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5911065178**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1115911002107**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Transportations, loading, unloading and forwarding operations and services.

Rendering passenger and freight transportation services for the Issuer's benefit

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Gilev Alexander Vasilievich	0	0

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Uralkali Capital s.a.r.l.**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Uralkali Capital s.a.r.l.**

Registered address

Luxembourg, L-2220, Luxembourg, rue de Neudorf 560, bldg. A

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Wholesale trade.

Commercial agent on behalf of the Issuer.

Management bodies

Management body name: **Manager A**

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Evstratov Sergey Yuryevich	0	0

Management body name: **Manager B**

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Fender Christoff Lewiss Ernest	0	0

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Baltic Bulk Terminal**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC BBT**

Registered address

Russia, 198096, Saint-Petersburg, Elevatornaya ploshchadka 28-AC, Ugolnaya Gavan Str.

INN (Tax ID): **7805164692**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027802730031**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

Fraction of the ordinary shares held by the Issuer, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Loading and unloading operations.

Rendering logistic services for the Issuer's benefit, substantially significant for the Issuer's activity

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Krivoruchko Irina Valentinovna	0.0021	0.0021

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

General meeting of shareholders of the Company performs the functions of the Board of Directors of the Company.

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Satellite-Service**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Satellite-Service**

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5902196801**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1055900295032**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Maintenance and repairs of office machinery and computing machinery.

Integrated support for information systems (including financial ones) and IT of the services of OJSC Uralkali and maintenance of office equipment for the Issuer's benefit

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Penkov Oleg Viktorovich	0.0001	0.0001

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Media-Sphere**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Media-Sphere**

Registered address

Russia, 618400, Perm Region, Berezniki, 1 Yubileynaya Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5902193864**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1045900076144**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **95**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Production and issue of mass-media.

Rendering of information services for the Issuer's benefit

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Dolgova Ekaterina Nikolaevna	0	0

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Vodokanal**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Vodokanal**

Registered address

Russia, 618554, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 1 M.Raskovoy Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5919004850**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1065919023940**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**
 The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
 Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**
 Description of the company's core business:
Collection, purification and distribution of water, wastewater disposal and treatment

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company
Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Belkin Oleg Anatolyevich	0	0

Collective executive body of the company
Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Silvinit-Capital**
 Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Silvinit-Capital**

Registered address
Russia, 618540, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 14 Mira Str.
 INN (Tax ID): **5919011914**
 OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1095919001870**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):
participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **91.6667**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:
Capital investments in securities, consulting on the issues of commercial activity and management

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company
Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held

	Issuer, %	by the person:
Shvetsova Marina Vladimirovna	0	0

Collective executive body of the company
Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Silvinit-Transport**
Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Silvinit-Transport**

Registered address
Russia, 618540, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 14 Mira Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5919017810**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1025901971644**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Financial leasing, consulting on the issues of commercial activity of management

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company
Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Shvetsova Marina Vladimirovna	0	0

Collective executive body of the company
Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company EN-Resurs**
Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC EN-Resurs**

Registered address
Russia, 618541, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 2 Mira Str., bldg. A

INN (Tax ID): **5911029807**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1115919001857**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Provision of services for assembly, repair and technical maintenance of devices and tools for measurement, control, testing, navigation, location and other targets

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Isaev Alexander Borisovich	0	0

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy**

Registered address

Russia, 618541, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 2 Mira Str., bldg. A

INN (Tax ID): **5919015242**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1115919001846**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

provision of services for assembly, repair and technical maintenance of devices and tools for measurement, control, testing, navigation, location and other targets

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company
Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Tomilin Maksim Leonidovich	0	0

Collective executive body of the company
Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Uralkali-Remont**
Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Uralkali-Remont**

Registered address
Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 74 Sverdlova Str.
INN (Tax ID): **5911065428**
OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1115911002371**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: **100**

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

Manufacture of building metal products

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company
Board of directors (supervisory board) is not provided for

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Beloglazov Konstantin Vladislavovich	0.00003	0.00003

Collective executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Beloglazov Konstantin Vladislavovich (Chairman)	0.00003	0.00003
Biryukov Alexander Vladimirovich	0	0
Supronenko Dmitry Leonidovich	0	0
Manakov Vitaliy Mikhaylovich	0.0004	0.0004
Larkov Leonid Andreevich	0	0
Pismenny Nikolay Petrovich	0	0
Orlova Alexandra Vladimirovna	0	0

Full corporate name: ***Closed Joint-Stock Company Solikamsk Building Trust***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***CJSC Solikamskstroy***

Registered address

Russia, 618547, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 19 R. Luxembourg Str.

INN (Tax ID): ***5919000870***

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): ***1025901971413***

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: ***the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization***

Type of control: ***direct control***

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the subordinate organization, %: ***72.05***

Fraction of the ordinary shares held by the Issuer, %: ***72.05***

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: ***0***

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: ***0***

Description of the company's core business:

Construction.

Board of directors (supervisory board) of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Abashin Georgiy Stepanovich	0	0
Baumgertner Vladislav Arturovich	0	0
Belyakov Viktor Nikolayevich (Chairman)	0	0
Abashin Dmitry Georgievich	0	0
Shvetsova Marina Vladimirovna	0	0

Sole executive body of the company

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Vyletok Igor Borisovich	0.0004	0.0004

Collective executive body of the company

Collective executive body is not provided for

Full corporate name: **ENTERPRO SERVICES LTD**

Abbreviated corporate name: **ENTERPRO SERVICES LTD**

Registered address

1095 Cyprus, Nicosia, Lampousas 1

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization

The sign that the Issuer controls organization in relation to which it is a controlling entity: ***the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization***

Type of control: ***indirect control***

all the Issuer's subordinate organizations (chain of organizations under direct or indirect control of the Issuer) via which the Issuer realizes indirect control of organization, in relation to which it's a controlling entity:

Uralkali Capital s.a.r.l.

- location: 560A, rue de Neudorf, L-2220, Luxemburg

- amount of the share of subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer as well as the fractions of ordinary shares of the Issuer which belong to the subordinate organization: 0%

- description of the subordinate organization's core business: participation in joint-stock companies and enterprises, management of joint-stock companies and enterprises, acquisition of shares and securities, investment activities

- members of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the subordinate organization with indication of the Chairman of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) and indication of the following data for each member of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board): Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) is not available due to the absence of requirement of availability of such a management body in legislation of Luxemburg

- collegial executive body: Management board

- members of the Management Board: Christophe Fender; Sergey Evstratov

- shares of the specified persons in the registered (charter) capital (share fund) of the Issuer – commercial organization and in case if the Issuer is a joint-stock company – also the amount of ordinary shares of each of the specified persons: the members of the Management Board do not have the indicated shares

Uralkali Investments S.a.r.l.

- location; 560A, rue de Neudorf, L-2220, Luxemburg

- amount of the share of subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer as well as the fractions of ordinary shares of the Issuer which belong to the subordinate organization: 0%

- description of core business of the subordinate organization; participation in joint-stock companies and enterprises, acquisition of shares and securities, investments

- members of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the subordinate organization with indication of the Chairman of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) and indication of the following data for each member of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board): Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) is not available due to the absence of requirement of availability of such a management body in legislation of Luxemburg

- collegial executive body: Management board

- members of the Management Board: Christophe Fender; Sergey Evstratov

- shares of the specified persons in the registered (charter) capital (share fund) of the Issuer – commercial organization and in case if the Issuer is a joint-stock company – also the amount of ordinary shares of each of the

specified persons: the members of the Management Board do not have the indicated shares

The share of the subordinate organization in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the subordinate organization, %: **0**

Description of the company's core business:

investment activities, acquisition of securities

Management bodies

Management body name: **Director**

Authorities are granted to the managing organization

Full corporate name: **INTER JURA CY (DIRECTORS) LIMITED**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **1 Lampousas Street, P.C. 1095, Nicosia, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The Issuer's share in the charter capital of the managing organization, %: **0**

Fraction of the managing organization's ordinary shares held by the Issuer, %: **0**

The managing organization's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the managing organization, %: **0**

Management body name: **Director**

Full name	The person's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %	Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the person:
Shvetsova Marina Vladimirovna	0	0

3.6. Composition, structure and value of the Issuer's fixed assets, information about the plans for acquisition, substitution and disposal of the fixed assets, and on all the events of encumbrance on the Issuer's fixed assets

3.6.1. Fixed assets

As of the date of the reporting quarter completion

Unit: **rub.**

Name of the group of items of fixed assets	Initial (replacement) cost	Accumulated appreciation sum
Buildings	11,939,113,06 3.969999	2,174,653,680. 85
Facilities	11,611,666,48 5.51	4,886,047,401. 58
Transfer devices	5,630,606,633. 23	2,708,565,247. 94
Machinery and equipment	49,188,212,52 7.959999	28,728,830,069 .709999
Means of transportation	7,709,863,227. 13	4,666,894,028. 270001

Production tools and organizational stock	220,010,013.5	156,139,819.16
Perennial plantations	8,612,774.78	134,683.47
Other fixed assets	195,000	96,989.36
Land	466,075,335.2 7	
TOTAL	86,774,355,06 1.350006	43,321,361,920 .339996

Information about the methods of accumulation of depreciation in respect of the groups of items of fixed assets:

In respect of the fixed assets acquired before January 01, 2002, depreciation of the items of the fixed assets is carried out by two methods:

- by the straight-line method according to which the annual depreciation amount is determined on the basis of the initial value (or the current (replacement) value if the revaluation is carried out) of the item of the fixed assets and of the depreciation rate (taking into account the ratios), determined at the introduction of this item;

-by the method of write-off of the value pro rata with the volume of production– this method is applied to the group of the fixed assets including buildings and facilities of workshops of mining departments (the list of these items is determined by the Company's order), as well as to the transport except special-purpose vehicles (actual monthly mileage is read off the vehicle speedometers at motor-road transport departments and submitted to the Company's accounting department). Sludge depositories and salt dumping sites are depreciated taking into account the filling time.

In respect of the fixed assets the depreciation rates are determined on the basis of the item's useful service life. The useful service of life of the items of the fixed assets is fixed according to the Classifier of the fixed assets of the OJSC Uralkali, developed in the Company on the basis of the classification of fixed assets included in depreciation groups, approved by the Decree of the RF Government of January 01, 2002 No. 1 (as amended by Decrees of the RF Government on August 08, 2003 No. 476, on November 18, 2006 No. 697, on September 12, 2008 No. 676, on February 24, 2009 No. 165, on December 10, 2010 No. 1011).

The useful service life of the item of the fixed assets in the Classifier of the fixed assets of the OJSC Uralkali is determined on the basis of the expected physical depreciation depending on the operational conditions of the item, natural conditions and the influence of corrosive environment etc.

Accounting date: **30.09.2013**

The results of the last revaluation of the fixed assets and the fixed assets on long-term lease carried out during the last completed fiscal year with the specification of the revaluation date, the overall and depreciated (with the deduction of depreciation) balance-sheet value of the fixed value before the revaluation and the overall and depreciated (with the deduction of depreciation) replacement value of the fixed assets taking into account this revaluation. The specified information is given for groups of objects of fixed assets. Information about the methods of accumulation of depreciation in respect of the groups of items of fixed assets.

Revaluation of fixed assets over the specified period has not been carried out

The information on the plans for acquisition, substitution and disposal of the fixed assets whose value is 10 and more per cent of the value of the issuer's fixed assets, and other fixed assets at the issuer's discretion, as well as the information on all the events of encumbrance of the issuer's fixed assets (specifying the nature of encumbrance, the date of encumbrance occurrence, the period of its validity and other conditions at the issuer's discretion):

Capital investments into the fixed assets of OJSC Uralkali

*thous.
rubles*

Indicator name	actual 2010	actual 2011	actual 2012	planned 9 months of 2013	actual 9 months of 2013
Investments – total	11,488,677	10,686,178	11,701,239	13,125,541	6,225,453
including the following:					
Investments in non-current assets	11,488,677	10,686,178	11,701,239	13,125,541	6,225,453
construction and reconstructions	9,554,337	7,043,332	8,239,219	10,760,188	4,916,325
design and engineering survey works	1,184,599	1,235,648	1,141,548	1,857,474	1,030,561
construction and installation works	4,147,428	4,016,501	4,230,865	6,892,764	3,031,673
equipment for construction and reconstruction	4,222,310	1,791,183	2,866,806	2,009,950	854,090
installation	319,098	216,959	216,027	207,814	75,273
equipment for installation not included in construction and	679,702	1,988,286	1,978,355	1,459,050	776,380

reconstruction					
modernization	595,308	977,238	654,598	455,913	215,374
acquisition of items of fixed assets	340,232	460,365	613,040	242,577	242,101

Pledges:

As of 30.09.2013 there are no contracts of property (equipment) pledge and no leasing contracts.

Report on residual value of property transferred for rent, as of 30.09.2013.

Contractor name	Agreement No., agreement date	Agreement period	Leased facility	Residual value of property as of 31.09.2013 (thous. rubles)
<i>CJSC IVS-Seti</i>	<i>2515/2004</i>	<i>06.12.2004 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>542.91</i>
<i>CJSC SPNU</i>	<i>3931/2005</i>	<i>01.01.2006 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>4,572.00</i>
<i>CJSC ENERGOSERVICE</i>	<i>3523/2005</i>	<i>01.10.2005 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>3,444.95</i>
<i>OJSC ROSTELECOM</i>	<i>2947/2005</i>	<i>01.09.2005 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>22.13</i>
<i>LLC KorpusGroupUral</i>	<i>3935/2005</i>	<i>01.01.2006 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>269.92</i>
<i>LLC Berezniki telephone company</i>	<i>1593/2007</i>	<i>01.04.2007 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>567.45</i>
<i>OJSC Agrokhiminvest</i>	<i>347/2007</i>	<i>01.01.2007 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>3,194.90</i>
<i>LLC Satellite-Service</i>	<i>1214/2006</i>	<i>01.01.2006 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>1,742.59</i>
<i>LLC KorpusGroupUral</i>	<i>616/2007</i>	<i>01.01.2007 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>48,844.76</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>201/2008</i>	<i>01.01.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>11,052.21</i>
<i>LLC Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy</i>	<i>4126/2006</i>	<i>01.11.2006 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>159,015.03</i>
<i>LLC Avtotranskali</i>	<i>4067/2006</i>	<i>01.10.2006 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>3,409.78</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>4094/2006</i>	<i>01.09.2006 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>29,596.84</i>
<i>OJSC ROSTELECOM</i>	<i>2716/2002</i>	<i>17.12.2002 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>115.24</i>
<i>CJSC ENERGOSERVICE</i>	<i>5039/2006</i>	<i>15.11.2006 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>41,101.11</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>182/2008</i>	<i>01.01.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>128.04</i>
<i>CJSC Novaya Nedvizhimost</i>	<i>320/2008</i>	<i>01.01.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>11,691.50</i>
<i>CJSC Uralkali-Technology</i>	<i>499/2008</i>	<i>15.01.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>4,603.72</i>
<i>LLC Polyclinic Uralkali- Med</i>	<i>1787/2012</i>	<i>01.05.2012 01.05.2017</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>6,919.67</i>
<i>LLC Televideocentre</i>	<i>5411/2008</i>	<i>01.11.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>27,529.46</i>
<i>LLC Satellite-Service</i>	<i>5156/2008</i>	<i>01.10.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>32,994.26</i>
<i>LLC KorpusGroup Ural</i>	<i>3774/2009</i>	<i>05.10.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>4,574.96</i>
<i>LLC SK TIKAM</i>	<i>2041/2010</i>	<i>01.04.2010 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>12.55</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>5758/2008</i>	<i>01.12.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>37,499.15</i>
<i>CJSC ENERGOSERVICE</i>	<i>4997/2010</i>	<i>01.11.2010 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>9,853.14</i>
<i>LLC ChOO Transblok</i>	<i>5580/2010</i>	<i>01.12.2010 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>164.14</i>

<i>State labor inspection of the Perm Region</i>	<i>5526/2011</i>	<i>01.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>73.22</i>
<i>Sabirov I.R.</i>	<i>7113/2012</i>	<i>15.10.2012 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>20.06</i>
<i>CJSC Novaya Nedvizhimost</i>	<i>6906/2012</i>	<i>01.10.2012 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>195.56</i>
<i>LLC Sheriff-Berezniki Security Agency</i>	<i>2178/2013</i>	<i>01.04.2013 01.03.2014</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>1648.63</i>
<i>LLC Satellite-Service</i>	<i>6116/2011/CJI</i>	<i>17.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>3921.95</i>
<i>LLC Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy</i>	<i>6297/2011/CJI</i>	<i>17.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>102,494.15</i>
<i>LLC Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy</i>	<i>6296/2011/CJI</i>	<i>17.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>sub-lease of Kizel</i>
<i>OJSC Agrokhiminvest</i>	<i>6340/2011/CJI</i>	<i>17.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>3,741.58</i>
<i>LLC Avtotranskali</i>	<i>7336/2011/CJI</i>	<i>17.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>77,603.21</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>9307/2011</i>	<i>01.10.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>5,048.84</i>
<i>LLC EN-Resurs</i>	<i>9048/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>4,414.24</i>
<i>LLC Uralkali-Remont</i>	<i>9185/2011</i>	<i>01.11.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>62,232.79</i>
<i>LLC SMT Khimmashservice</i>	<i>9305/2011</i>	<i>01.10.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>12.53</i>
<i>LLC SK LOTOS-UYuT</i>	<i>10602/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>2,309.94</i>
<i>IE Kulakov V.E.</i>	<i>10692/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>487.07</i>
<i>CJSC Novaya Nedvizhimost (New realty)</i>	<i>10511/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>394.72</i>
<i>Kotlyar Evgeniy Konstantinovich</i>	<i>9776/2011</i>	<i>01.11.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>15.90</i>
<i>LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy</i>	<i>9249/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>3,971.80</i>
<i>LLC Uralkali-Remont</i>	<i>9818/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>128,758.74</i>
<i>Sotnikov Dmitry Vladimirovich</i>	<i>655/2012</i>	<i>01.02.2012 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>15.69</i>
<i>LLC TENTO</i>	<i>580/2012</i>	<i>01.01.2012 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>156.61</i>
<i>LLC Food production facility</i>	<i>496/2012</i>	<i>01.01.2012 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>16,004.88</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>1867/2012</i>	<i>01.03.2012 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>29.06</i>
<i>CJSC Solikamsk Building Trust</i>	<i>2816/2012</i>	<i>01.02.2012 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>12,223.36</i>
<i>Gagarskikh M.V.</i>	<i>7088/2012</i>	<i>15.10.2012 15.09.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>16.19</i>
<i>IE Shnyreva E.E.</i>	<i>w/o number</i>	<i>29.03.2010 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>26.32</i>
<i>OJSC ROSTELECOM</i>	<i>8446/2011</i>	<i>26.09.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>8.35</i>
<i>OJSC Mobile TeleSystems</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>01.03.2010 31.10.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>291.50</i>
<i>LLC Solikamsk Electromechanical plant</i>	<i>10730/2011</i>	<i>29.01.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property and equipment</i>	<i>446.01</i>
<i>LLC Sibtekhsnab</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24.02.2010 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>LLC KURS Machine building enterprise</i>	<i>w/o number</i>	<i>01.12.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>8.90</i>
<i>LLC Depo-Remont</i>	<i>w/o number</i>	<i>23.09.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>445.51</i>
<i>OJSC MegaFon</i>	<i>2468</i>	<i>01.07.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>2.78</i>
<i>OJSC MegaFon</i>	<i>2474</i>	<i>01.07.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>10.91</i>

<i>LLC Silvinit-Transport</i>	<i>w/o number</i>	<i>19.02.2007 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property and equipment</i>	<i>23.91</i>
<i>LLC Charovnitsa</i>	<i>2/SPK-13</i>	<i>25.03.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>4.83</i>
<i>OJSC Vypel Communications</i>	<i>01/2009</i>	<i>25.03.2009 15.11.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>309.13</i>
<i>LLC RSMU-1</i>	<i>1839/2013</i>	<i>01.04.2013 31.12.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>12.53</i>
<i>LLC ISK "Gardian"</i>	<i>1665/2013</i>	<i>01.04.2013 31.12.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>2,531.39</i>
<i>IE Lapteva O.S.</i>	<i>2352/2013</i>	<i>01.04.2013 01.03.2014</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>13.33</i>
<i>IE Zhulanova N.I.</i>	<i>3815/2013</i>	<i>01.04.2013 01.03.2014</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>15.02</i>
<i>IE Shilyaeva S.P.</i>	<i>3759/2013</i>	<i>01.06.2013 01.05.2014</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>74.04</i>
<i>LLC Technical service center</i>	<i>3435/2013</i>	<i>01.06.2013 01.05.2014</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>192.85</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>5340/2007</i>	<i>15.12.2007 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property (plot of land)</i>	<i>1,196.45</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>2542/2009</i>	<i>01.08.2009 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property (plot of land)</i>	<i>452.87</i>
<i>LLC TK Mineral</i>	<i>TKM 1</i>	<i>13.11.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property (plot of land)</i>	<i>79.43</i>
<i>OJSC Solikamsk Magnesium Plant</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>23.12.2010 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property (plot of land)</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>LLC Avtotranskali</i>	<i>1953/2013</i>	<i>01.04.2013 01.03.2014</i>	<i>Real property (plot of land)</i>	<i>Sublease</i>
<i>LLC Avtotranskali</i>	<i>3057/2013</i>	<i>01.06.2013 01.05.2014</i>	<i>Real property (plot of land)</i>	<i>26.13</i>
<i>LLC Uralkali-Med Polyclinic</i>	<i>3171/2012</i>	<i>01.05.2012 01.05.2017</i>	<i>Equipment and transport</i>	<i>14,892.98</i>
<i>LLC Therapeutic Salts Of The Kama Region</i>	<i>4997/2011/CJI</i>	<i>15.02.2007 s.d.</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>5.23</i>
<i>OJSC Agrokhinvest</i>	<i>927/2008</i>	<i>01.02.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>2,437.72</i>
<i>LLC Bereznikovsky rabochy</i>	<i>1319/2005</i>	<i>01.01.2005 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>LLC Televideocentre</i>	<i>988/2005</i>	<i>01.01.2005 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>467.12</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>1011/2008</i>	<i>01.02.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>1,015.65</i>
<i>LLC Avtotranskali</i>	<i>2737/2005</i>	<i>01.10.2005 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>1,262.36</i>
<i>LLC Berezniki telephone company</i>	<i>3334/2005</i>	<i>01.10.2005 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>174.54</i>
<i>LLC Pressa</i>	<i>3774/2005</i>	<i>01.01.2006 30.12.2013</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>17309.85</i>
<i>LLC KorpusGroup Ural</i>	<i>3861/2005</i>	<i>01.01.2006 30.12.2013</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>2,516.98</i>
<i>LLC Satellite Service</i>	<i>1334/2006</i>	<i>01.01.2006 30.12.2013</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>LLC Technical service center</i>	<i>8750/2012</i>	<i>01.01.2013 01.12.2013</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>82.61</i>
<i>LLC KorpusGroup Ural</i>	<i>619/2007</i>	<i>01.01.2007 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>432.03</i>
<i>CJSC Uralkali-Technology</i>	<i>500/2008</i>	<i>15.01.2008 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>9.72</i>
<i>LLC KorpusGroup Ural</i>	<i>3857/2010</i>	<i>05.08.2010 05.05.2013</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>0.00</i>
<i>LLC Avtotranskali</i>	<i>6144/2011/CJI</i>	<i>17.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>3,708.99</i>
<i>OJSC Agrokhinvest</i>	<i>6295/2011/CJI</i>	<i>17.05.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>1,365.06</i>
<i>LLC EN-Resurs</i>	<i>9046/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>5,706.47</i>

<i>LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy</i>	<i>9301/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>933.68</i>
<i>LLC SK LOTOS-UYuT</i>	<i>10593/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>807.76</i>
<i>LLC Uralkali-Remont</i>	<i>9184/2011</i>	<i>01.11.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>5,677.87</i>
<i>LLC Uralkali-Remont</i>	<i>9817/2011</i>	<i>01.12.2011 indefinite period</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>8,125.61</i>
<i>LLC Noogen</i>	<i>7638/2012</i>	<i>01.01.2013 31.12.2023</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>202,360.01</i>
<i>OJSC Russian Railways</i>	<i>1326</i>	<i>01.09.2013 01.08.2014</i>	<i>Real property (plot of land)</i>	<i>4,303.27</i>
<i>LLC SMT BShSU</i>	<i>301/2008</i>	<i>01.01.2008 31.12.2013</i>	<i>Transport</i>	<i>15,730.79</i>
<i>OJSC Agrokhiminvest</i>	<i>1571/2008</i>	<i>06.02.2008 31.12.2013</i>	<i>Transport</i>	<i>10,311.67</i>
<i>LLC Avtotranskali</i>	<i>7337/2012</i>	<i>01.10.2012 31.12.2014</i>	<i>Transport</i>	<i>106,721.76</i>
<i>LLC PC Bezopasnost</i>	<i>4727/2013</i>	<i>05.08.2013 indefinite period</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>21.21</i>
<i>OJSC Galurgy</i>	<i>151/2013</i>	<i>09.01.2013 31.12.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>2,828.57</i>
<i>LLC RISM</i>	<i>4122/2013</i>	<i>01.07.2013 01.06.2014</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>491.77</i>
<i>LLC Ural Stroy Invest</i>	<i>4883/2013</i>	<i>01.08.2013 31.10.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>1.95</i>
<i>Service housing, private person</i>		<i>Indefinite term</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>216,080.80</i>
<i>OJSC Agrokhiminvest</i>	<i>6140/2011/C/I</i>	<i>17.05.2011 31.12.2013</i>	<i>Transport</i>	<i>3,616.13</i>
TOTAL:				<i>1,504,825.48</i>

**Report on residual value of property transferred for the free use,
as of 30.09.2013**

Contractor name	Agreement No., agreement date	Agreement period	Leased facility	Residual value of property, thous. rubles
<i>MEDICAL MUNICIPAL INSTITUTION MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL NO. 3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>01.01.2009 termless</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>355</i>
<i>MEDICAL MUNICIPAL INSTITUTION FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTION CENTER</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>01.01.2009 termless</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>MEDICAL MUNICIPAL INSTITUTION MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL NO. 3</i>	<i>without number</i>	<i>15.06.2010 termless</i>	<i>Equipment</i>	<i>1,966</i>
<i>Federal state public enterprise "1 department of the federal fire safety service in Perm district"</i>	<i>4518\012</i>	<i>01.06.2012 31.08.2013</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>47</i>
<i>LLC ChOO Transblok</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>22.02.2011 22.02.2012</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>495</i>
<i>West-Urals Department of the Federal Service for Ecological, Technological and Atomic Supervision</i>	<i>6185\011</i>	<i>01.04. 2011 termless</i>	<i>Real property</i>	<i>41</i>
TOTAL:				<i>2,949</i>

Information on the plans of acquisition, substitution and disposal of the fixed assets the value of which is 10 and more per cent of the value of the issuer's fixed assets (information presented as of 30.09.2013)

The Issuer has no plans to purchase, replace, retire fixed assets the price of which amounts 10 and more per cent of the price of fixed assets of the issuer.

IV. Information about the Issuer's Financial and Economic Activity

4.1. Results of the Issuer's financial and economic activity

Dynamics of indicators characterizing results of financial and economic activities of the Issuer, including its profitability and loss ratio calculated on the basis of data of accounting (financial) statements

Standards (rules) used for preparation of accounting (financial) statements, which were used for calculation of indicators: **RAS**

Unit of measurement for the amount of uncovered loss: *thous. rubles*

Indicator name	2012, 9 months	2013, 9 months
Net profit margin, %	47.54	35.57
Asset turnover ratio, times	0.442	0.249
Return on assets, %	21.02	8.86
Return on equity, %	65.05	35.35
Amount of uncovered loss as of the reporting date		
Correlation between the uncovered loss as of the reporting date and balance value of assets, %		

All the indicators calculated on the basis of recommended calculation methods

Economic analysis of profitability/loss ratio of the Issuer based on dynamics of the given indicators as well as reasons which, according to the management bodies, resulted in losses/profits of the Issuer reflected in the accounting (financial) statements:

Economic analysis of the Issuer's financial and economic activities based on the dynamics of the indicated indices.

The net profit indice is the final financial result of the Issuer's activity for the reporting period. It characterizes the Company's real owned capital gains, i.e. demonstrates if the Company can bring profits. As of 30.09.2013, the value is 35.57%.

Net profit of the Issuer over 9 months of 2013 amounted 25,622,303 thous. rubles.

The assets turnover ratio characterizes the effectiveness of Issuer's assets management. As of 30.09.2013, the value is 0.249.

Return on assets demonstrates the profit received by the Company on 1 ruble of the assets value. The amount of return on assets as of 30.09.2013 was 8.86%.

Return on equity demonstrates how much profit each ruble of invested equity capital brings. This value as of 30.09.2013 was 35.35%.

The analysis of indicators allows making a conclusion of stable financial state of the Issuer.

Factor	The degree of influence according to Issuer's estimates
Volume of products sales	High
Products value	High
US dollars rate	High
Energy resources price rise	Middle
Inflation	Middle

The Issuer estimates such factors as products price and volume of products sales as factors that have high degree of influence due to the fact that the change of volume of products sales and also prices changes on the potash chloride market are one of the main factors that influence the amount of proceeds and, therefore, the Company's profit.

The opinions of the Issuer's management bodies in relation to the reasons or to the degree of influence thereof on the Issuer's financial and economic activity do not coincide: *No*

Member of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer or the member of the collegial executive body of the issuer has a special meaning in relation to the mentioned reasons and/or degree of impact thereof on the results of financial and economic activities of the Issuer reflected in the minutes of the meeting (session) of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer or collegial executive body on which the corresponding issues were considered and insists on reflection of such an opinion in the quarterly report: *No*

4.2. The Issuer's liquidity and sufficiency of capital and circulating assets

Dynamics of indicators that characterize liquidity of the issuer which are calculated on the basis of accounting (financial) statements

Standards (rules) used for preparation of accounting (financial) statements, which were used for calculation of indicators: *RAS*

Unit of measurement for indicator "net working capital": *thous. rubles*

Indicator name	2012, 9 months	2013, 9 months
Net turnover capital	79,597,923	113,642,233
Current ratio	15.8	8.88
Quick ratio	14.59	8.42

The Issuer at his own discretion shows dynamics of indicators characterizing liquidity of the Issuer calculated on the basis of consolidated accounting (financial) statements of the Issuer included in the quarterly report: *No*

All the indicators are calculated on the bases of the recommended calculation methods: *Yes*

Economic analysis of the Issuer's liquidity and solvency, of the sufficiency of the Issuer's own capital for the fulfillment of short-term liability and for the covering of the Issuer's current operating expenses based on the economic analysis of the behavior of the specified figures with description of factors which, from the point of view of the Issuer's management bodies, rendered the most significant impact on liquidity and solvency of the Issuer:

The own circulating assets amount characterizes the part of the Issuer's own circulating assets that is the source of the covering of the Issuer's circulating assets (i.e. the assets with turnover below one year). This is the estimate indicator "Net working capital" depending both on the structure of assets and the structure of sources of the Issuer's funds. Growth of specific weight of circulating assets in the currency of balance promotes improvement of indicators of liquidity and business activities of the enterprise.

As of 30.09.2012 net working capital amounted 79,597,923 thous. rubles, as of 30.09.2013 – 113,642,233 thous. rubles.

Current liquidity ratio characterizes expected solvency of the enterprise during the period equal to average single turnover term of all current assets that is the ability to pay short-term liabilities in time.

As of 30.09.2012 the value of the coefficient amounts 15.80; as of 30.09.2013 – 8.88.

Quick ratio characterizes the part of the current liabilities payable at the expense of either money or expected receipts for the shipped products, performed work, provided services.

As of 30.09. 2012, the value of fast liquidity is equal to 14.59; as of 30.09.2013 – 8.42.

The main factor which influenced change of liquidity indicators in the analyzed period of time was the Issuer's campaign on repurchase of its own shares which was partially financed by short term credits.

The opinions of the Issuer's management bodies in relation to the reasons or to the degree of influence thereof on the Issuer's financial and economic activity do not coincide: **No**

Member of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer or the member of the collegial executive body of the issuer has a special meaning in relation to the mentioned reasons and/or degree of impact thereof on the results of financial and economic activities of the Issuer reflected in the minutes of the meeting (session) of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer or collegial executive body on which the corresponding issues were considered and insists on reflection of such an opinion in the quarterly report: **No**

4.3. The Issuer's financial investments

As of the date of the reporting quarter completion

The Issuer's financial investments amounting to 5 and more per cent of all of the Issuer's financial investments as of the end of the reporting period

Investments into issuable securities

Investments into issuable securities amounting to 5 and more per cent of all of the Issuer's financial investments: none.

Investments into non-issuable securities

Investments into non-issuable securities amounting to 5 and more per cent of all of the Issuer's financial investments: none.

Other financial investments

Object of the financial investment: **Long-term interest loan; full and short corporate names – ENTERPRO SERVICES LTD; location – Lampousas, 1, 1095, Nicosia, Cyprus**

Sum of investment: **46,703,970,606.639999**

Unit: **rub.**

level of income from the object of financial investment or procedure of its determination, payout time:

The amount of income from the object of financial investment is defined as 5% of the amount of the given out loan. Loan redemption date is 10.10.2014, it's the date when all the amount of principal balance of debt, all the amount of accrued interest as well as other payments foreseen by the contract provisions must be paid.

Additional information:

The Borrower has the right to repay the amount of debt as per this contract before time any day within the terms specified by the contract

Object of the financial investment: **Short-term financial loan; full and short corporate names – Closed Joint-Stock Company Uralkali-Technology; location – Russia, 618426, Perm area, town of Berezniki, 74 Sverdlova Str.**

Sum of investment: **30,400,000,000**

Unit: **rub.**

level of income from the object of financial investment or procedure of its determination, payout time:

The amount of income from the object of financial investment is defined as 9% of the amount of the given out loan. Loan redemption date is 05.06.2014, it's the date when all the amount of principal balance of debt, all the amount of accrued interest as well as other payments foreseen by the contract provisions must be paid.

Additional information:

Information on level of potential loss related to bankruptcy of organizations (companies) invested into, by every type of the investments below:

Information about loss is reported according to the Issuer's estimates on financial investments reflected in the Issuer's financial statements for the period from the beginning of the reporting year to the date of the end of the latest reporting quarter

Accounting standards (requirements) used for the Issuer's estimates are reflected in the given part of the quarterly report:

- *Accounting Regulations "Company's Accounting Reports" PBU 4/99 approved by Order of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 43н of July 6, 1999 (Revision of Orders of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 115н of September 18, 2006 and No. 142н of November 8, 2010);*

- *Accounting Provision "Financial investments Accounting" PBU 19/02 approved by Order of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 126н of December 10, 2002 (Revision of Orders of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 116н of September 18, 2006, No. 156н of November 27, 2006, No. 132н of October 25, 2010, No. 144н of November 8, 2010, No. 55н as of April 27, 2012).*

- *Regulation for Books and Records 'Accounting of assets and liabilities evaluated in foreign currency' (PBU 3/2006) approved by Order of the RF Ministry of Finance dated November 27, 2006 No. 154н (Revision of orders of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 147н of December 25, 2007, No. 132н of October 25, 2010, No. 186н of December 24, 2010).*

4.4. The Issuer's intangible assets

As of the date of the reporting quarter completion

Unit: *rub.*

Intangible assets group name	Initial (replacement) cost	Accumulated appreciation sum
Patents	58,348.46	29,174.59
Software	22,753,894.87	15,622,590.21
Trademarks	1,614,425.6	1,557,401.13
Franchises	35,194,218,152.300003	1,231,296.59
Other	755,645.1	15,312.96
Research and development (RD) expenses	18,904,969.14	0
TOTAL	35,238,305,435.470001	18,455,775.48

Accounting standards (rules) used by the Issuer to present information about its intangible assets:

- *Accounting Regulations "Intangible Assets Recognition" PBU 14/2007 approved by Order of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 153н of December 27, 2007 (as revised in Order of Ministry of Finance of Russia No. 132н of October 25, 2010, No. 186н of December 24, 2010).*

Accounting date: *30.09.2013*

4.5. Information about the Issuer's policy and expenses in the domain of scientific and technological development, in relation to licenses and patents, new developments and research

In the III quarter of 2013 the Company received no utility patents and no license contracts were executed.

No risk factors related to potential expiration of patents basic for the Issuer are observed.

4.6. Analysis of the development trends in the domain of the Issuer's main activity

Within the latest five completed fiscal years the basic development trends in the economy sector where the Issuer undertakes its main activity, as well as the basic factors influencing the state of industry are as follows: within the latest five years fertilizer industry has been one of the most steadily developing industries of the country's chemical sector. During this period of time market shares have shown no major change. Competitive performance of OJSC Uralkali is due to the high quality of production and service, competitive prices and high level of customer support, as well as effective logistics of goods delivery. Within the latest five years OJSC Uralkali has demonstrated steady development as in industrial, so in financial activity indices. This situation is, first of all, due to such factors as world markets demand for potassium

products, company's cost control, introduction of innovational engineering solutions and programs saving and optimizing the Issuer's costs.

General estimation of the Issuer's activity in the chemical industry results, assessment of the conformity of the Issuer's activity results with the tendencies of the industry's development and the reasons for the obtained activity results: for the purpose of maintaining the status of one of the world leaders in potassium industry the Issuer regularly takes actions to expand production, large-scale modernization of the existing production, purchase and introduction of new equipment and technologies, CMD automation aids, own fleet of cars renewal. The information is given according to the opinions expressed by the Issuer's management bodies.

The opinions of the Issuer's management bodies in relation to the analysis of the development trends in the domain of the Issuer's main activity coincide.

The members of the Issuer's Board of Directors, as well as those of its Collegial Executive Body have no special opinion on the given analysis of the development trends in the domain of the Issuer's main activity.

4.6.1. Analysis of the factors and conditions affecting the Issuer's activity

The factors and conditions affecting the Issuer's activity and the results of such activity. Forecast in respect of duration of the effect of the mentioned factors and conditions:

The factors and conditions affecting the Issuer's activity include, in particular, demand and prices conditions for potassium fertilizers on world markets and, on the part of cost increase, inflation index increase, together with change in Russian natural monopolies' service rates. According to the Issuer's estimates, the effect of the given factors will significantly influence the results of activity in the mid-term.

Of the third quarter of the year 2013, the volume of output of commercial potash chloride has made 2,684 thous. tons, which is 129 thous. tons more than of the third quarter of the year 2012.

Methods applied by the Issuer and methods planned by the Issuer to be applied in future to reduce the negative effect of the factors and conditions affecting the Issuer's activity:

To reduce the negative effect of the factors and conditions affecting its activity in future the Issuer plans to reduce electricity costs, strengthen financial control and introduce cost-saving programs.

Significant events/factors that may have the most negative effect on the Issuer's future possibility to obtain results as good or better as compared to the results obtained in the latest reporting period, and the probability of occurrence of such events (emergence of such factors):

Significant events/factors that may have the most negative effect on the Issuer's future possibility to obtain good results include possible demand and prices for potassium fertilizers decline, electric power and equipment cost increase. The Issuer cannot estimate the probability of emergence of such factors as the given events lay beyond the Issuer's control and are determined by global economy state.

Significant events/factors that may improve the results of the Issuer's activity and the possibility of their emergence, as well as duration of their effect:

The priority of the Issuer is maintaining stability and raising effectiveness of the company's work.

4.6.2. The Issuer's competitors

After the reorganization by merging of OJSC Silvinit the Issuer occupies the second position in the world in productive capacity.

The main world competitors of the Issuer are:

- Potash Corporation of Saskatchewan (PCS), Canada
- Mosaic, Canada
- OJSC Belaruskali, Belarus
- K+S KALI GmbH, Germany
- ICL Fertilizers, Israel

The list of competitive factors of the Issuer with the description of the degree of their impact on the manufactured product (works, services) competitiveness, in the opinion of the Issuer:

Competitive factors of the Issuer	Degree of impact
product and service quality	high
product price	high

effective logistics of goods delivery	high
customer support level	low

To have competitive advantage on the market the Issuer continuously improves the logistic infrastructure, which can be proved with possessing its own fleet of rail cars and modern specialized terminal for transshipment of potash chloride in Saint-Petersburg. Annual productive capacity of OJSC Baltic Bulker Terminal (OJSC BBT) amounts 6.2 mln tons of fertilizers, the structure of OJSC BBT includes 2 storage rooms with total capacity of 240 thous. tons, as well as 2 mooring berths with total length 470 meters.

V. Detailed Information about the members of the Issuer's management bodies, of the Issuer's bodies in control of financial and economic activity, and brief information about the Issuer's personnel (workers)

5.1. Information about the structure and competence of the Issuer's management bodies

Comprehensive description of the structure of the Issuer's governing bodies and their competence in compliance with the Issuer's Articles of Association (constituent documents):

The Issuer's management bodies are as follows:

- *General Meeting of shareholders;*
- *Board of Directors;*
- *the Management Board (Collegial Executive Body);*
- *the General Director (Sole Executive Body).*

In compliance with the Issuer's Articles of Association the competence of the General Meeting of Shareholders include:

- 1) introduction of amendments and modifications to the Articles of Association of the Company, or approval of new versions of the Articles of Association of the Company unless provided otherwise by the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";*
- 2) reorganization of the Company;*
- 3) liquidation of the Company, appointment of the liquidation commission, and approval of provisional and final liquidation balance sheets;*
- 4) determination of the number of the members of the Board of Directors, election of the members of the Board of Directors, and early termination of their powers;*
- 5) definition of the number, nominal price, category (type) of the announced shares and rights that are granted by these shares;*
- 6) increase of the charter capital of the Company by way of increase of the face value of the shares or by way of placing supplement shares in cases stipulated by the Federal Law and the Articles of Association;*
- 7) decrease of the charter capital of the Company by way of decrease of the face value of the shares, by way of purchase by the Company of a part of shares in order to decrease the total number thereof, as well as by way of redemption of the shares purchased or repurchased by the Company;*
- 8) election of the member of the Audit Commission of the Company and the early termination of their powers;*
- 9) approval of the Auditor of the Company;*
- 10) approval of the annual reports, of the annual financial statements, including the profit and loss statements (profit and loss accounts) of the Company, as well as the distribution of profit (including the payment (declaration) of dividends, except for the profits distributed as dividends on the basis of the results of the first quarter, six months, nine months of the fiscal year) and of losses of the Company on the basis of the results of the fiscal year;*
- 10.1) payment (declaration) of dividends for the first quarter, six months, nine months of fiscal year;*
- 11) determination of the procedure for holding the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company;*
- 12) splitting and consolidation of shares;*
- 13) making the decisions on the approval of transactions in the cases provided by Article 83 of the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";*
- 14) making the decisions on the approval of major transactions in the cases provided by Article 79 of the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";*
- 15) purchase of placed shares by the Company in the cases provided by the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";*
- 16) making the decisions on participation in financial and industrial groups, associations, and other unions of commercial organizations;*
- 17) approval of internal documents: Regulation on the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company, Regulation on the Board of Directors of the Company, Regulation on the Management Board of the Company, Regulation on the Audit Commission of the Company, Regulation on remunerations and compensations paid to the*

members of the Board of Directors of the Company;

18) making decisions on submitting of application for delisting of shares of the Company and (or) securities of the Company converted into its shares;

19) making decisions on other matters as provided by the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies".

In compliance with the Issuer's Articles of Association the competence of the Board of Directors includes:

1) Determination of the strategic plans of the Company;

2) Determination of the priority directions in the activity of the Company;

3) Approval of the budget of the Company;

4) Use of the reserve fund of the Company;

5) Convocation of the annual and extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders except for the cases provided by clause 8 of Article 55 of the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";

6) Approval of the agenda of the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company;

7) Determination of the date of compilation of the list of persons entitled to participate at the General Meeting of Shareholders, and solving of other matters related to the preparation and holding the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company and pertaining to the competence of the Board of Directors of the Company in compliance with the provisions of Chapter VII of the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies" and the Articles of Association;

8) Preliminary approval of the annual report of the Company;

9) Recommendations to the General Meeting of Shareholders on the amount of fees and reimbursement paid to the members of the Audit Commission of the Company;

10) Recommendations to the General Meeting of Shareholders on the procedure of distribution of profits and losses of the Company according to the results of fiscal year, recommendations to the General Meeting of Shareholders on distribution of profits as dividends according to the results of the first quarter, six months, nine months of the fiscal year;

11) Recommendations to the General Meeting of Shareholders on the amount of the dividend on shares of the Company and procedure for its paying;

12) Election of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Company and his deputies;

13) Determination of the quantitative and personal staff of the Management Board of the Company;

14) Appointment of the General Director and early termination of his powers. Approval of the conditions of the contract concluded by the General Director of the Company;

15) Determination of the targets and directions of activity of the General Director, control over performance of his obligations and use of the granted rights by the General Director, and over exercising of other powers of the employer in respect to the General Director;

16) Confirmation of appointment of the persons which are in direct subordination to the General Director in accordance with the approved in the Company organization structure;

17) Increase of the charter capital of the Company by way of supplement shares placement by the Company within the number of the number and categories (types) of the declared shares in cases provided in cl. 2.9. of the Articles of Association;

18) Placement of bonds and other issuable securities except for the shares by the Company;

19) Approval of the decision on the issue of securities and of the securities prospectus, report on the results of securities issue, introduction of changes and modifications;

20) Purchase of the shares, bonds, and other issuable securities placed by the Company in the cases provided by the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";

21) Approval of the report on the results of purchase of shares in compliance with cl. 1 of Article 72 of the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";

22) Making decisions on carve-out of the placed shares of the Company at disposal of the Company;

23) Incorporation and liquidation of subsidiaries, opening and liquidation of representations of the Company, approval of regulations on subsidiaries and representations, approval of estimated expenses of the subsidiaries and representations of the Company;

24) Approval of major transactions in the cases provided by chapter X of the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";

25) Approval of transactions provided by Chapter XI of the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies";

26) Consent to taking positions in other organizations by the General Director of the Company and members of the Management Board;

27) Creation of committees of the Board of Directors, approval of regulations on the committees of the Board of Directors;

28) Introduction to the Articles of the Association of the Company of the changes related to the increase of the charter capital of the Company based on the decision on the increase of the charter capital by way of placing supplement shares; introduction of modifications and amendments related to incorporation and liquidation of representations of the Company;

29) Determination of the price (monetary value) of the property (services) and the order of its determination and the price of placing and repurchasing of the issuable securities in the cases provided by the Federal Law "On Joint-

Stock Companies";

- 30) *Determination of the amount of remuneration of the Auditor;*
- 31) *Approval of the Company's registrar, of the terms of the agreement with the registrar as well as the termination of the agreement with the registrar;*
- 32) *Approval of internal documents of the Company: Regulation on dividend policy of the Company, Regulation on information policy of the Company, Corporate management Code of the Company and other internal documents defining the policy of the Company in its activities;*
- 33) *Appointment of the secretary of the Board of Directors;*
- 34) *Approval of the summary (consolidated) financial reports compiled in compliance with International standards of financial reporting.*
- 35) *Determination of the basic risks related to the Company's activity and approval of the risk management system in the Company;*
- 36) *Approval of the corporate secretary, approval of his contract's provisions and termination of his authorities;*
- 37) *Submitting of application for listing of shares of the Company and (or) securities of the Company converted into its shares;*
- 38) *Making of decisions on creation and liquidation of production departments of the Company – mining departments; making decisions on creation and liquidation of functional departments of the Company (directorates) provided their head subordinates to the General Director of the Company as well as making decisions on creation and liquidation of positions which are subordinate to the General Director of the Company;*
- 39) *Other matters provided by the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies" and the Articles of Association.*

Competencies of the Management board (collegial executive body) in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Issuer:

- 1) *Development of short-term targets of the Company's activity;*
- 2) *Preliminary approval of the budget of the Company and submitting it for consideration of the Board of Directors of the Company;*
- 3) *Making decisions on manufacturing the Company's seals;*
- 4) *Approval of terms of collective agreement by the Company and submitting it to the General Director of the Company to be signed;*
- 5) *approval of appointment of persons specified in cl. 14.3 of these Articles of Association;*
- 6) *exercise of control over the Company's budget administration;*
- 7) *Exercise of control over activity of separate subdivisions, structural subdivisions of the Company;*
- 8) *Exercise of control over conclusion and executing the civil law contracts;*
- 9) *approval of internal documents: Regulation on trade secret of the Company, Rules of internal labor discipline of the Company, Regulation on organization structure of the Company and other internal documents not related by these Articles of Association to the competences of other bodies of the Company;*
- 10) *Appointment of the Secretary of the Management Board, determination of the amount and procedure of paying his remuneration;*
- 11) *Making decisions on participation and on termination of participation of the company in other organizations*
- 12) *Approval of the representatives of the Company as candidates to the governing and controlling bodies of organizations of which the Company is the shareholder (member);*
- 13) *Approval of provisions of the collective contract of the Company;*
- 14) *Solving of other matters submitted for consideration of the Management Board by the General Director of the Company.*

The competencies of the General director (sole executive body) in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Issuer:

- 1) *Concludes transactions in the name of the Company. Transactions that require approval by the General Meeting of Shareholders or the Board of Directors of the Company or any other decision of these authorities for its performance in compliance with the Federal Law "On Joint-Stock Companies" or the Articles of Association shall be executed by the General Director of the Company after such approval or decision;*
- 2) *Realizes confirmation of the staff;*
- 3) *Issues orders (regulations) and instructions obligatory for all employees of the Company;*
- 4) *Conclusion of a collective agreement on behalf of the Company with the employees of the Company on the terms approved by the Management Board of Directors;*
- 5) *Conclusion of labor contracts with the Company's employees, administering the incentives and imposing the disciplinary sanctions;*
- 6) *Appointment of the managers of subsidiaries and representations;*
- 7) *Issue of the powers of attorney;*
- 8) *Delegation of his powers: Appointment of the acting General Director or an authorized person for solving the specified number of issues. The grounds for appointing the acting General Director may only be vacation, business trip, temporary incapacity;*

- 9) *Approval of the internal documents of the Company except for the document classified in accordance with the Federal law "On Joint-Stock Companies" and the current Articles of Association as belonging to the competence of the General Meeting of Shareholders, the Board of Directors and the Management Board;*
- 10) *Making decisions on other matters not classified as belonging to the exceptional competence of the General Meeting of Shareholders, Board of Directors and the Management Board of the Company according to the legislation and this Charter;*

The Issuer has approved (accepted) the code of corporate conduct or any other similar document

The information on the code of corporate conduct or similar document:

The code of corporate conduct of OJSC Uralkali is approved by the decision of the Board of Directors of the Company (Minutes No. 247 dated 21.02.2011).

Web-site address with full text of the documents in free access: <http://www.uralkali.com/>; <http://www.e-disclosure.ru/portal/company.aspx?id=1233>

Within the last reporting period the Issuer's Articles of Association (constituent documents) or the internal documents governing the activity of the Issuer's bodies were modified

Information on the changes introduced to the Articles of Association of the Issuer as well into the internal documents governing the activity of the Issuer's bodies within the last reporting period:

Regulation on access to insider information of OJSC Uralkali, rules for protection of its confidentiality and supervision of compliance with Federal Law No. 224-Φ3 dated 27.07.2010, as approved by order of the General Director No. 1219 dated 25.09.2013.

Web-site address with full texts of most recent revisions of the Issuer's Articles of Association and internal documents governing the activity of the Issuer's bodies in free access: <http://www.uralkali.com/>; <http://www.e-disclosure.ru/portal/company.aspx?id=1233>

5.2. Information about the members of the Issuer's management bodies

5.2.1. Composition of the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer

Name and surname: *Voloshin Alexander Stal'yevich*

(Chairman)

Year of birth: *1956*

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Moscow Institute of Transport Engineers

Specialization – railway transport electrification

Educational institution – All Union academy of Foreign Trade

Specialization – foreign trade economist

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
1999	2008	Russian Open Joint-Stock Company for Energy and Electrification UES of Russia	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2005	2008	Open Joint-Stock Company Federal Grid Company of UES	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2008	Open Joint-Stock Company System Operator – Centralized Dispatching Administration of UES	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2008	Open Joint-Stock Company IDGC Holding	Member of the Board of Directors
2008	2008	Open Joint-Stock Company RAO Energy Systems of East	Member of the Board of Directors
2008	present time	Fund "B.N. Eltsin's presidential fund".	Member of the Guardianship Board
2008	2010	Open Joint-Stock Company MMC Norilsk	Chairman of the Board of

		Nickel	Directors
2011	2013	Open Joint-Stock Company MMC Norilsk Nickel	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	Moscow School of Political Studies	Co-chairman of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	Fund of Egor Gaydar	Member of the Guardianship Board
2010	present time	Fund of development of Polytechnical museum	Deputy Chairman of the Supervisory Council
2010	present time	NF "FORUM analytical center"	Chairman of the Management Board
2010	Present time	EastWest Institute	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	Yandex N.V.	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2010	present time	Open Joint-Stock Company AZ	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	NP "Skolkovo" Moscow management school"	Member of the Coordination Council
2011	present time	"Higher school of economics" National research university	Member of the Supervisory Board
2011	present time	LLC Blogpost	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2012	present time	OJSC Pervaya Gruzovay Kompaniya	Chairman of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Averin Anton Borisovich***

Year of birth: ***1973***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Moscow state university in the name of M.V. Lomonosov

Specialization – mathematics

Educational institution – International University (Moscow)

Specialization – management

All positions held by this person in the Issuer’s organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2005	2008	LLC Nafta-Moscow	Director of the investments department
2008	2011	Representation office of the Limited Liability Company NAFTA MOSKVA (CYPRUS) LIMITED (Republic of Cyprus), Moscow	Managing Director
2011	2011	OJSC PIK Group	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors
2013	present time	OJSC Solikamsk Magnesium Plant	Member of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer’s subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer’s management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer’s financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: **Mamulkin Vladislav LLC SMT BShSU**

Year of birth: **1973**

Education:

higher

Educational institution – MGIMO of the Foreign Affairs Ministry of Russia

Specialization – international economic relations

Educational institution – Wharton University business school

Specialization – MBA

All positions held by this person in the Issuer’s organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period	Organization name	Position
--------	-------------------	----------

from	till		
2004	2010	Alfa Capital Partners	Managing Director
2006	2010	Russian Fitness Group	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2010	"Nezavisimost" autodealer	Supervisor in the Board of Directors
2007	2010	"Yelki-Palki" restaurant chain	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	present time	Representation office of the Limited Liability Company NAFTA MOSKVA (CYPRUS) LIMITED (Republic of Cyprus, Moscow)	Managing Director
2011	present time	OJSC PIK Group	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	OJSC PIK Group	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2013	present time	OJSC Solikamsk Magnesium Plant	Member of the Board of Directors
2013	present time	OJSC Solikamsk Magnesium Plant	Chairman of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Malakh Alexander Efimovich***

Year of birth: ***1964***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Kazan State University

Specialization – applied mathematics

Educational institution – New York State University

degree – Master of Computational Mechanics

Educational institution – Wharton business school, the University of Pennsylvania

degree – MBA

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period	Organization name	Position
--------	-------------------	----------

from	till		
2007	2010	The group of companies ROSVODOKANAL	General Director
2010	2013	OJSC FESCO	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	CJSC IST	Deputy General Director
2010	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Kolonchina Anna Alekseevna***

Year of birth: ***1972***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Financial University under the Government of the Russian Federation

Specialization – financial accounting and audit

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2001	2008	Deutsche Bank AG, London	Director
2008	2008	Wainbridge Limited	Managing Director
2008	2010	OJSC PIK Group	Vice President for economy and finance
2010	2011	OJSC Polyus Gold	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	OJSC PIK Group	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2013	Representation office of the Limited Liability Company NAFTA MOSKVA (CYPRUS) LIMITED (Republic of Cyprus), Moscow	Managing Director
2010	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2012	OJSC JSCB International Financial Club	Member of the Board of

			Directors
2010	2011	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	member of the Supervisory Board
2011	Present time	Polyus Gold International Limited	Member of the Board of Directors
2013	Present time	Representation office of the Limited Liability Company NAFTA MOSKVA (CYPRUS) LIMITED (Republic of Cyprus), Moscow	Main Managing Director

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Sage Gordon Holden***

Year of birth: ***1947***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Imperial College London

Specialization – Chemical engineering

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2003	2010	Balfour Beatty Pls	Non-executive director
2002	2012	Blackrock World Mining Trust Plc	Leading independent director
2012	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Baumgertner Vladislav Arturovich***

Year of birth: ***1972***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Ural State Technical University

Specialization, qualification – Electric power stations, Electrical engineer

Educational institution – Kingston Business School

Qualification – MBA

Educational institution – London University

Qualification – MSc in financial management

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2004	2008	OJSC Uralkali	President
2004	2010	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2009	CJSC Permgeologodobycha	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2010	OJSC Uralkali	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board
2005	Present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	member of the Supervisory Board
2006	2011	OJSC Silvinit	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2010	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2011	OJSC Silvinit	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board
2011	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board, member of Board of directors
2011	Present time	OJSC Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC Solikamsk Building Trust	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC VNII of Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	OJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of

			Directors
2011	2012	LLC Satellite-Service	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	Chairman of the Supervisory Board

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Sir Robert John Margetts***

Year of birth: ***1946***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Cambridge University

Specialization – Chemical engineer

Educational institution – University of Sheffield

Academic degree – honorable doctor of engineering

Educational institution – Cranfield University

Academic degree – honorable Doctor of Science

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
1998	2010	Anglo American Plc	Member of the Board of Directors
2003	2008	Anglo American Plc	Senior independent non-executive director
2000	2010	Legal&General Group Plc	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2007	2010	Falck Renewables Plc	Member of the Board of Directors
2008	2010	Neochimiki SA	Member of the Board of Directors
2000	Present time	Huntsman Corporation	Member of the Board of

			Directors
2000	present time	Foundation for Science and Technology	Member of the Board of Directors
2002	present time	Brain Research Trust	Member of the Board of Directors
2006	Present time	Ensus Limited	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2007	present time	Energy Technology Institute	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2008	present time	Ordnance Survey	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2010	2011	Wellstream Plc	Member of the Board of Directors,
2011	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors, Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Paul James Ostling***

Year of birth: ***1948***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Fordham University

Specialization – Juris Doctor Cum Laude

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2001	Present time	Business Council for International Understanding	member of the Board of Directors of the Business Council for International Understanding
2002	Present time	Business Council for International Understanding	member of the Executive Committee

2007	2010	Business Council for International Understanding	Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Business Council
2011	Present time	Business Council for International Understanding	Vice Chairman of the Business Council
2002	2008	United Services Organization	Chairman of the Audit Committee
2006	2013	Imagine Entertainment Music	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2007	2013	Cool NRG, Pty, Ltd	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors
2007	Present time	Boyscouts of America Transatlantic Council	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2009	OJSC Kungur – Oilfield equipment and services	General Director
2010	2011	OJSC Kungur – Oilfield equipment and services	Member of the Board of Directors
2008	2011	OJSC Promsvyazbank	Member of the Board of Directors
2008	2011	Uralchem Holding P. L.C.	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	Innolurme GMBH	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2013	OJSC "Mobile TeleSystems"	Member of the Board of Directors
2009	present time	Phoenix Neftegaz Services LLC	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	Domodedovo (DME Ltd)	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	Present time	Brunswick Rail Limited	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2013	Present time	Datalogix. Inc	Member of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

5.2.2. Information about the Sole Executive Body of the Issuer

Name and surname: **Baumgertner Vladislav Arturovich**

Year of birth: **1972**

Education:

Higher

Educational institution – Ural State Technical University

Specialization, qualification – Electric power stations, Electrical engineer

Educational institution – Kingston Business School

Qualification – MBA

Educational institution – London University

Qualification – MSc in financial management

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2004	2008	OJSC Uralkali	President
2004	2010	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2009	CJSC Permgeologodobycha	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2010	OJSC Uralkali	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board
2005	Present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	member of the Supervisory Board
2006	2011	OJSC Silvinit	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2010	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2011	OJSC Silvinit	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board
2011	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board, member of Board of directors
2011	Present time	OJSC Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC Solikamsk Building Trust	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC VNII of Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	OJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	LLC Satellite-Service	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Member of the Board of

			Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	Chairman of the Supervisory Board

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

5.2.3. Composition of the Collegial Executive Body of the Issuer

Name and surname: ***Baumgertner Vladislav Arturovich***

(Chairman)

Year of birth: ***1972***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Ural State Technical University

Specialization, qualification – Electric power stations, Electrical engineer

Educational institution – Kingston Business School

Qualification – MBA

Educational institution – London University

Qualification – MSc in financial management

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2004	2008	OJSC Uralkali	President
2004	2010	OJSC Uralkali	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2009	CJSC Permgeologodobycha	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2010	OJSC Uralkali	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board
2005	Present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	Member of the Supervisory Board
2006	2011	OJSC Silvinit	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2010	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of Directors

2010	2011	OJSC Silvinit	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board
2011	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	General Director, Chairman of the Management Board, member of Board of directors
2011	Present time	OJSC Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC Solikamsk Building Trust	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC VNII of Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	OJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	LLC Satellite-Service	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	Chairman of the Supervisory Board

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Babinskiy Alexander Yuryevich***

Year of birth: ***1964***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Moscow state university in the name of M.V. Lomonosov

Specialization, qualification – international journalist

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		

2006	2011	Russian International News Agency	Deputy Head and Editor-in-Chief
2011	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Head of Public Relations
2011	2013	LLC Media-Sphere	Chairman of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Bezzubov Vladimir Alexandrovich***

Year of birth: ***1974***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Moscow State Technical University n.a. N.E. Bauman

Specialization, qualification – Economist Manager, Economics and Enterprise Management

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2007	2010	OJSC SUEK	Head of Procurement, Works and Services
2010	2011	OJSC Silvinit	Deputy General Director for Procurement
2011	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Director for Procurement
2011	2013	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2012	present time	OJSC KMZ	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2012	LLC MBE Kurs	Member of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Belyakov Viktor Nikolayevich***

Year of birth: ***1973***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Tver State Technical University

Specialization, qualification – automated systems for processing information and management, technical systems engineer

Specialization, qualification – information systems in economics, economist

Educational institution – Kingston Business School

Qualifications – MBA

Has a diploma of CMA (Certified Management Accountant)

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2007	2008	OJSC Uralkali	Vice President for economy and finance
2007	2013	LLC Avtotranskali	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2007	2013	LLC SMT BShSU	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	Present time	LLC Sheriff-Berezniki Security Agency	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	Present time	LLC Sheriff-Bezopasnost Security Agency	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2013	LLC Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2013	CJSC Novaya Nedvizhimost (New realty)	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2010	CJSC Kama-Oil	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2010	LLC Depo	Chairman of the Board of Directors

2008	2010	OJSC Uralkali	Deputy General Director, Director for Economy and Finance
2008	2012	LLC Polyclinic Uralkali-Med	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2008	2013	LLC Satellite-Service	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2013	CJSC Uralkali-Technology	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	Present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	Member of the Supervisory Board
2010	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Vice President for economy and finance
2010	present time	CJSC Solikamsk Building Trust	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2010	2012	OJSC Solikamsk Magnesium Plant	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2011	LLC Solikamskavto	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	CJSC Registrar Intraco	Member of the Supervisory Board
2011	2012	OJSC Kamsk Mining Company	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Vice President for economy and finance
2011	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC En-Resurs	Member of the Board of Directors, Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	OJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	Present time	JSC JSCB ECOPROMBANK	Member of the Supervisory Board

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: **Serebrennikov Boris Vladimirovich**

Year of birth: **1948**

Education:

higher

**Perm Polytechnical Institute (mining engineer – electrician)
Electrification and automation of mining works**

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
1999	2008	OJSC Silvinit	SKRU-1 leading engineer
2008	2011	OJSC Silvinit	SKRU-1 Director
2011	2012	OJSC Uralkali	SKRU-1 leading engineer
2012	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	Chief Operations Officer
2012	2012	OJSC Kamsk Mining Company	Member of the Board of Directors

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: **Kotlyar Evgeniy Konstantinovich**

Year of birth: **1958**

Education:

higher

**Educational institution – Perm Polytechnical Institute
Specialization, qualification – Mining engineer**

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period	Organization name	Position
--------	-------------------	----------

from	till		
2005	2010	LLC LGOK	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2005	2009	LLC Kurs	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2009	CJSC VNII of Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2005	2008	LLC Mineral Trading	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2010	LLC Mineral Group	Technical Director, acting General Director
2008	2012	OJSC Galurgy	Chairman, Member of the Board of Directors
2008	2012	OJSC Solikamsk Magnesium Plant	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2011	OJSC Silvinit	Deputy General Director for Operations
2011	2011	LLC Solikamskavto	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	OJSC KMZ	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	LLC Mineral Trading	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	OJSC Uralkali	Chief Operations Officer
2011	2012	OJSC Kamsk Mining Company	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	OJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	LLC Vodokanal	Chairman, Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Chairman, Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	2013	LLC En-Resurs	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Chief Engineer
2012	present time	OJSC Galurgy	Chairman, Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2012	LLC MBE Kurs	Member of the Board of Directors
2013	present time	CJSC VNII of Galurgy	Chairman, Member of the Board of Directors

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0.0018**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0.0018**

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: **Motovilov Andrey Vladimirovich**

Year of birth: **1966**

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Sverdlovsk Mining Institute

Specialization, qualification – construction of underground structures and shafts

Educational institution – Perm State University

Specialization, qualification – management

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2006	2009	Berezniki city administration	Head of city administration
2009	2010	Representation office of the Perm Region in the Government of Russian Federation	Deputy Head of the Representation office
2010	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Senior Vice President for relations with public authorities
2011	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Head of Directorate for Government Relations
2011	2013	OJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal	Member of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Petrov Oleg Borisovich***

Year of birth: ***1963***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Military Red Banner Institute

Specialization, qualification – foreign language (English, Portuguese)

Educational institution – Russian economic academy named after G.V. Plekhanov, Moscow

Specialization, qualification – Economist for specialization "Finances and credit"

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2005	2011	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	First Deputy General Director
2011	present time	CJSC Belorussian Potash Company	member of the Supervisory Board
2010	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Vice president for Sales and Marketing
2011	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Director of Sales and Marketing

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Samsonova Elena Yuryevna***

Year of birth: ***1976***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Perm State University

Specialization, qualification – Philology. English language. Philologist, translator, teacher of English language and literature

Educational institution – Durham Business School (Great Britain)

Qualification– Master of management

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2004	2010	OJSC Uralkali	HR Director
2008	2012	LLC Polyclinic Uralkali-Med	Member of the Board of Directors
2008	2013	LLC Satellite-Service	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Vice President for Human Resources
2010	2013	LLC Avtotranskali	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2013	CJSC Uralkali-Technology	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Construction and Installation Group Berezniki Mine Construction Office	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2011	LLC Solikamskavto	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2011	LLC Stroymarket	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC En-Resurs	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	Present time	OJSC Uralkali	HR Director

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates
The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Seleznev Stanislav Sergeevich***

Year of birth: ***1972***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Naval Institute of Engineers named after Lenin

Specialization, qualification – Chemical Engineer

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2007	2010	LLC Lafarge Cement	HSE Director
2010	present time	LLC SAG	General Director
2010	present time	OJSC Uralkali	HSE Director
2012	2013	CJSC Uralkali-Technology	Chairman of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: **Sabirov Ildar Rizaevich**

Year of birth: **1959**

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Bashkir agricultural institute

Specialization – Agricultural mechanization

Qualification – Mechanical engineer

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2007	2009	LLC MC Mechel	Deputy director of the department of economic security – Director for security of OJSC Beloretsky metallurgical plant
2009	2010	OJSC Ufaneftekhim	Head of economic security department, head of directorate
2010	2011	OJSC Silvinit	Deputy General Director for Security

2011	2012	OJSC Uralkali	Head of economic security department
2012	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Director for security
2013	present time	LLC "OA Sherif – Berezniki"	Chairman of the Board of Directors
2013	present time	LLC "OA Sherif – Security"	Chairman of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: *Shvetsova Marina Vladimirovna*

Year of birth: *1972*

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Perm State University n.a. A.M. Gorky

Specialization, qualification – Law, Lawyer

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2005	present time	OJSC Uralkali	member of the Management Board
2005	2013	LLC Avtotranskali	Member of the Board of Directors
2006	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Legal and Corporate Director
2007	2013	LLC Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2013	LLC Construction and Installation Group Berezniki Mine Construction Office	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2013	CJSC Novaya Nedvizhimost	Member of the Board of Directors
2007	2010	LLC Depo	Member of the Board of Directors
2008	2010	LLC Polyclinic Uralkali-Med	Member of the Board of

			Directors
2008	2013	LLC Satellite-Service	Member of the Board of Directors
2010	2013	CJSC Uralkali-Technology	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	CJSC Solikamsk Building Trust	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	OJSC Solikamsk Magnesium Plant	member of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	CJSC VNII of Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	OJSC Galurgy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2011	LLC Solikamskavto	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2011	LLC Stroymarket	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	OJSC Kamsk Mining Company	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	present time	CJSC Registrator Intraco	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2013	LLC EN-Resurs	Member of the Board of Directors
2011	2012	CJSC SP Kama	General Director
2012	2013	OJSC Baltic Bulk Terminal	Member of the Board of Directors
2012	present time	LLC Silvinit-Transport	General Director
2013	present time	LLC Silvinit-Capital	Director
2013	present time	ENTERPRO SERVICES LTD	Director

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: *Vakhnin Pavel Anatolyevich*

Year of birth: *1974*

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Perm state technical university

Specialization, qualification – economist engineer

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2007	2008	OJSC Apatit	Project Manager for the development of information system based on ORASLE E-BUSINESS SUITE modules for infrastructure and information development
2008	2010	CJSC FosAgro AG	IT Director
2010	2010	LLC Engineering Center FosAgro	Executive Director
2010	2012	Separate division of CJSC PhosAgro AG in Moscow	IT Director
2012	present time	OJSC Uralkali	IT Director
2012	2013	LLC Satellite-Service	Chairman, Member of the Board of Directors

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

5.3. Information about the amount of remuneration, benefits and/or expenses compensation related to each management body of the Issuer

Information about the amount of remuneration related to each of the management bodies (except for the physical person performing the functions of a sole executive body of the Issuer). It contains all types of remuneration, including wages, bonuses, commission fees, benefits and (or) compensation of expenses as well as other property nominations:

Board of Directors

Unit: *rub.*

Indicator name	2013, 9 months
Remuneration for participation in the work of the management body	62,458,461
Salaries	
Bonuses	
Commission fees	
Benefits	
Reimbursement of expenses	1,084,889
Other types of remuneration	
TOTAL	63,543,350

Information about the existing agreements upon such payments in the current fiscal year:

1. According to the Regulation on remunerations and compensations paid to the members of the Board of Directors of the Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali (hereinafter – the Regulation) approved by the general meeting of shareholders as of June 4, 2013 (minutes No. 35 dated 05.06.2013) the independent members of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali are paid remunerations and compensations for performance of their duties.

Remuneration of the independent members of the Board of Directors (beside the Chairman of the Board of Directors) consists of:

- remuneration for participation in the current activity of the Board of Directors (further – base remuneration);
- remuneration for performing additional obligations (further – additional remuneration).

2. The amount of annual base remuneration shall make the sum equal to 170,000 (one hundred seventy) US dollars.

3. Additional remuneration is paid for the following additional obligations:

- for participation in the activity of any committee of the Board of Directors. The amount of this annual remuneration shall make the sum equal to 20,000 (twenty thousand) US dollars;
- for work in the capacity of the Chairman of any committee of the Board of Directors. The amount of this annual remuneration shall make the sum equal to 50,000 (fifty thousand) US dollars;
- for work in the capacity of the Deputy Chairman of the Board of Directors. The amount of this annual remuneration shall make the sum equal to 150,000 (one hundred and fifty thousand) US dollars.

4. In case of performing several additional obligations by an independent member of the Board of Directors additional remuneration for performing of each additional obligation shall be summed up.

5. The independent member of the Board of Directors shall have the right to refuse from remuneration payment by means of submitting a written application in the name of the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

6. Base remuneration, additional remuneration and annual remuneration are paid, respectively, to members of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Board of Directors during the period of exercise of their powers, i.e.: from the date of election to the Board of Directors to the date of termination of powers of member of the Board of Directors.

7. The annual remuneration for the Chairman of the Board of Directors amounts to 1,000,000 (one million) US dollars. Conditions of the base remuneration for independent members of the Board of Directors foreseen by the cl. 2 (see above) are not applied to remuneration paid to the Chairman of the Board of Directors. In case if the Chairman of the Board of Directors performs additional duties, he is paid additional remuneration in the amount stated in cl. 3 (see above) in the order stipulated by the Regulation.

8. All the members of the Board of Directors have the right to receive compensations foreseen by the Regulation. According to Regulation the expenses of members of the Board of Directors are compensated, in particular, the expenses on travel to the place of holding the meeting of the Board of Direction and back, accommodation expenses, and expenses not related to participation in the meetings but connected with the Company's activity by the actual incurred charges within reasonable limits. Compensation of expenses shall be performed on the basis of the documents confirming the expenses within 5-day period from the moment of submitting such documents to the accounting department of the Company.

Collective executive body

Unit: *rub.*

Indicator name	2013, 9 months
Remuneration for participation in the work of the management body	
Salaries	178,033,253
Bonuses	96,034,893
Commission fees	
Benefits	
Reimbursement of expenses	2,816,010
Other types of remuneration	
TOTAL	276,884,156

Information about the existing agreements upon such payments in the current fiscal year:

Members of the Board receive profits as staff employees of OJSC Uralkali on the basis of concluded labor contracts. No additional remuneration for participation in operation of the Management Board is paid.

5.4. Information about the structure and competence of the bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity

Detailed description of the structure of the bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity and the competence thereof in compliance with the Articles of Association (constituent documents) of the Issuer:

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali was established in 2005. In compliance with the Regulation on the Committee of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali on audit the quantitative composition shall be determined by the decision of the Board of Directors but shall include at least three members of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali.

As of 30.06.2013 the Committee of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali on audit includes the following members of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali:

- ***Paul James Ostling, Chairman of the committee (independent);***
- ***Vladislav Yuryevich Mamulkin, member of the committee (independent);***
- ***Sir Robert John Margetts, member of the committee (independent);***
- ***Gordon Holden Sage, member of the committee (independent).***

In compliance with the Regulation on the Committee of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali for audit the Committee shall be an advisory body of the Board of Directors created for consideration of issues which is referred by this Regulation on the Committee of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali for audit to the competencies of the Committee. Committee is not the body of the Company, the Company does not perform any civil rights and obligations via the Committee.

The following matters pertain to the competence of the Committee:

- 1) ***consideration of issues related to the systems of internal control and risk management;***
- 2) ***preparation of recommendations for approval of the map of key risks of the Company, monitoring of efficiency of measures for minimization of key risks and establishment of recommendations for correction of such measures;***
- 3) ***evaluation of efficiency of procedures of internal control that are accepted in the Company and preparation of offers for their perfection;***
- 4) ***evaluation of candidate into the auditors of the Company including development of recommendations for selection of the external auditor, its assignment, reassignment, termination of his authorities and the amount of remuneration as well as of recommendations in relation to conditions of the contract with external auditor;***
- 5) ***review and monitoring of independence and objectivity of external auditor and efficiency of the process of holding audit considering regulatory and professional requirements, participation in settlement of possible discords;***
- 6) ***development and implementation of the policy of involvement of external auditor for rendering non-audit services considering corresponding ethical recommendations relating to rendering of non-audit services by the external auditor;***
- 7) ***preparation of recommendations in relation to issues which require improvement from the point of view of the Committee;***
- 8) ***evaluation of conclusion of auditor before its submitting in the quality of materials for annual general meeting of shareholders;***

- 9) *monitoring of completeness and integrity of financial statements of the Company and any formal messages (declarations/information) of the Company related to financial results, consideration of significant conclusions in relation to financial data included in such messages;*
- 10) *preliminary consideration of reports of the Company and draft conclusions of the external auditor, discussion of them with executive bodies of the company before presentation for consideration by the Board of Directors;*
- 11) *monitoring of compliance of activities of the Company to the norms of the applied laws as well as to the internal documents of the Company;*
- 12) *surveillance of condition of corporate management in the Company, development of recommendations for improvement;*
- 13) *monitoring and consideration of issues related to efficiency of performance of functions of internal audit in the Company;*
- 14) *functional management of internal audit department of the Company including approval of plans of works and key performance indicators of the department, structure and budget of the department, regulation on department, consideration of reports and evaluation of work of the department;*
- 15) *recommendations in relation to internal documents of the Company which refer to the competencies of the Audit Committee.*

In case if the Regulation does not directly refer the issue to the competencies of the Committee, the members of the Committee have the right to reasonably interpret the norms of the Regulation considering targets and tasks of the Committee, specifics of the considered issue, in the purposes of maximum fast and effective consideration of it and presentation of corresponding recommendations.

According to the resolution of the Board of Director the Committee may be assigned other issues as well.

The body of control for financial and economic activities of the Committee in accordance with cl. 7.3. of the Charter of the Company is the Audit Commission.

The Audit Commission of OJSC Uralkali elected by the decision of the annual General Meeting of Shareholders of OJSC Uralkali dated 04.06.2013 consists of 5 members. The Commission is shall be headed by the Chairman elected out of the number of the members of the Audit Commission. Thus, the structure of the Audit Commission is as follows:

- Chairman of the Audit Commission*
- members of the Audit Commission – 4 persons.*

Competencies of the Audit Commission of the Company in accordance with cl. 11.5 of the Charter of the Company:

- 1) *confirmation of accuracy of data included in the annual reports of the Company, annual and regular financial statements, reporting documents for statistical and other state bodies;*
- 2) *control of correct allocation of the Company's profit according to the decision of the General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company on profits allocation;*
- 3) *revision of accuracy and timeliness of accrual and payment of dividends on the shares and bond interests;*
- 4) *revision of accuracy and timeliness of settlements for the contracts and liabilities of the Company;*
- 5) *analysis of causes and consequences of departures from the budget of the Company.*

The Issuer created the internal audit service (other, different from the Audit Commission (Auditor) body which realizes internal control over the financial and economic activities of the Issuer)

Information on availability of the internal audit service (other, different from the Audit Commission (Auditor) body which realizes internal control over the financial and economic activities of the Issuer), its staff and term of its operation:

Since 2011 the organizational structure of the Issuer includes the Internal Audit Department (since 2008 to 2011 – the Internal Audit Directorate). Number of employees working at the time being, 25 employees.

Main functions of the Internal Audit unit (other, different from the Audit Commission (auditor), body), its reporting and interaction with the Issuer's executive management bodies and Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) of the Issuer:

Internal Audit Directorate solves the following tasks:

a) (in the part of internal audit) provision of independent and objective guarantees and consultations for improvement of activity and achievement of targets of the Company by means of performance of system evaluations of the following processes of the Company: internal control system, corporate management system, risks management system. This includes:

- evaluation of authenticity, reporting as well as assets used for its collection and preparation;*
- evaluation of processes and systems used by the management for ensuring execution of strategy, plans, regulations, requirements of legislation and control which can have significant impacts for the Company; evaluation of assets which ensure security of property of the Company;*
- evaluation of how effectively and successfully the management uses properties and resources of the Company;*

evaluation of the extent to which the management executed strategy and plans of the Company;

b) (in the part of control and auditing operations) provide system assistance to the Company in order to minimize damage (hazard, losses) of the Company from the offenses committed against legal rights and interests of the Company by its employees, managers, members of the management bodies, contractors or third persons.

In order to perform these tasks the Internal Audit Directorate is assigned with the following functions:

a) in the part of internal audit and control and auditing activities:

- receipt of expectations of the Audit committee, general director, owners of business processes in relation to the activities of the IAD;*
- provision of availability of sufficient regulatory documentation;*
- provision of sufficient resources for performance of checks (employees of IAD, involved experts of the Company, external advisors);*
- provision of sufficient infrastructure to support operation of IAD (IT-systems, methodology and instruments);*
- monitoring of execution of plans of operation of IAD and execution of correction actions by deviations;*
- holding of internal and external evaluation of operation of IAD;*
- storage of IAD documentation;*

b) in the part of internal audit:

- annual own evaluation of risks in relation to the targets of the Company and preparation of plans of works of IAD on the basis of risks⁸;*
- initiation and planning of auditor checks;*
- holding of auditor checks;*
- coordination of audit reports with the management; consultation and supervision of development and approval of correcting measures by the management; issue of audit reports;*
- resolution of discords in reports and plans of correcting measures on the level of the general director and the Audit Committee;*
- monitoring of implementation of plans of correcting measures by the managers; maintenance of the file of open issues from the auditor reports before their resolution;*
- evaluation of owners of business processes by level of effectiveness of maintenance and development of internal control system by results of the year with utilization of KPIs;*
- regular reporting in front of the Audit Committee with participation of the General Director of the Company and profile management¹⁰;*

c) in the part of control and auditing activities:

- analysis of risks that is studying of the kinds of possible damage from offenses committed against the interests of the Company; analysis of the corresponding ICS;*
- recommendations for implementation of ICS by results of risks analysis;*
- constant complex collection of information on facts and attributes of damage (harm, consequences) for the Company as well as of damage threats;*
- execution of research (definition of the facts of incurred damage or damage threat);*
- recommendations to the management for protection of violated rights of the Company (compensation of damage, disciplinary sanctions, etc.) and for strengthening of the ICS;*
- monitoring of recovery of the violated rights of the Company and improvements of the ICS; reporting.*

Internal audit department shall be subordinate to the Committee of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali on audit (functionally) and to the General Director of the Company (administratively).

Interaction between the Issuer's Internal Audit Department (other, different from the Audit Commission (Auditor), body) and external auditor:

In order to determine the required scope of audit and minimize double work the internal audit service shall interchange information and coordinate activity with the external audit of the Issuer.

The Issuer confirmed (approved) the internal document of the Issuer outlining the rules on preventing the use of confidential and insider information.

Information about availability of the Issuer's document outlining the rules on preventing illegal use of confidential and insider information:

Regulation on Information Policy of the OJSC Uralkali, approved by decision of the Board of Directors of the OJSC Uralkali, Minutes No. 272 dated 20.12.2012).

Regulation on access to insider information of OJSC Uralkali, rules for protection of its confidentiality and supervision of compliance with Federal Law No. 224-Φ3 dated 27.07.2010, as approved by order of the General Director of OJSC Uralkali No. 1219 dated 25.09.2013.

5.5. Information about the persons who are members of the bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity

Name of the body controlling the Issuer's financial and economic activity: ***Audit Commission***

Name and surname: ***Tkachev Artem Vladimirovich***

Year of birth: ***1982***

Education:

higher

Educational institution: State Management University

Qualification – National Economy

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2006	2008	CJSC PricewaterhouseCoupers Audit	Advisor
2006	2008	CJSC PricewaterhouseCoupers Audit	Chief Advisor
2010	2010	OJSC Uralkali	Manager of Department of Corporate accounting and controlling
2011	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Deputy Head of Department of corporate accounting and controlling
2011	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Head of Department of corporate statements and controlling

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Nikonova Lidiya Vasilievna***

Year of birth: ***1970***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Perm State University

Qualification – law.

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2006	2007	OJSC Galogen	Head of legal department
2007	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Deputy Head of legal

			department
2011	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Head of property management

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Orlova Alexandra Vladimirovna***

Year of birth: ***1972***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Perm State University

Specialization, qualification – economist.

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2005	2008	OJSC Uralkali	Deputy Chief Accountant
2008	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Head of department of financial reporting and accounting of inventories
2011	2013	OJSC Uralkali	Deputy Chief Accountant
2013	present time	LLC Uralkali-Remont	Chief accountant

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against

the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: ***Parieva Marina Vladimirovna***

Year of birth: ***1961***

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Perm State University

Specialization, qualification – industrial planning, economist.

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2008	2010	OJSC Uralkali	Head of the department of recording of sales, profits and aggregated reporting of financial statements management and inventory accounting of the Directorate for economics and finances
2010	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Head of the department of recording of sales, profits and aggregated reporting of financial statements management and inventory accounting of the Office of the Executive Vice President for economics and finances
2011	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Head of the department of recording of sales, profits and bookkeeping of the Directorate for economics and finances
2011	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Head of the department of recording of financial operations of the accounting service of the Directorate for economics and finances

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against

the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

Name and surname: *Timofeeva Kseniya Ivanovna*

Year of birth: *1985*

Education:

higher

Educational institution – Perm State University

Specialization, qualification – lawyer

All positions held by this person in the Issuer's organization and in other organizations for the last 5 years and presently, in chronological order, including part-time offices

Period		Organization name	Position
from	till		
2008	2009	JSC JSCB ECOPROMBANK	Leading legal adviser
2009	2010	JSC JSCB ECOPROMBANK	Head of the Legal Service
2010	2011	OJSC Uralkali	Deputy Head of legal department
2011	2012	OJSC Uralkali	Head of Department for contractual work
2012	present time	OJSC Uralkali	Head of corporate governance department

The person does not have any shares of participation in the charter capital of the Issuer/common shares

Participation shares of this person in the authorized (share) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer's subsidiaries and affiliates

The person does not have any of the above-mentioned shares

Information about the nature of any kinship with other members of the Issuer's management bodies and/or of bodies in control of the Issuer's financial and economic activity:

The person has no kinship relations to the above-mentioned persons

Information about bringing of this person to administrative liability for law infringements in the domain of finances, taxes and dues, securities market, or to penal liability (convictions) for crimes in the economic domain or crimes against the state power:

The person has not been brought to the above-mentioned liability

Information about holding by this person of offices in the management bodies of commercial organizations during the period when such organizations were subjects of cases of bankruptcy and/or when bankruptcy procedures were initiated against such organizations as provided by insolvency (bankruptcy) laws of the Russian Federation:

The person has not held the above-mentioned offices

In case if the Issuer has internal audit service or other body to control its financial and economic activities different from the Audit Commission of the Issuer which includes more than 10 persons, information, foreseen by this point, is given for not less than 10 persons which are the members of the corresponding Issuer's body for controlling its financial and economic activities, including the head of such a body.

5.6. Information about remuneration, and/or compensation of expenses for the body the Issuer's controlling financial and economic activity

Information about remuneration for each body controlling financial and economic activity. All types of remuneration, including wages, bonuses, commission fees, benefits and (or) compensation of expenses as well as other property nominations that the Issuer paid for the period from the date of beginning of this year and to the date of the end of the reporting quarter:

Unit: *rub.*

Name of the body controlling the Issuer's financial and economic activity: *Audit Commission*

Remuneration for participation in the work of the control body

Unit: *rub.*

Indicator name	2013, 9 months
Remuneration for participation in the work of the body for controlling financial and economic activities of the Issuer	287,400
Salaries	10,432,480
Bonuses	8,422,125
Commission fees	
Benefits	
Reimbursement of expenses	133,280
Other types of remuneration	
TOTAL	19,275,285

Information about the existing agreements upon such payments in the current fiscal year:

The new edition of Regulation on the Audit Commission of OJSC Uralkali was approved by the decision of the extraordinary General Assembly of Shareholders (minutes No. 32 as of 17.04.2012).

According to the new Regulation the members of the Audit Commission are paid remuneration and compensations for performance of their obligations in the order and in amounts determined by decision of the General Assembly of Shareholders of the Company. In the new edition of the Regulation on the Audit Commission of OJSC Uralkali approved by decision of the annual general meeting of shareholders of OJSC Uralkali as of 04.06.2013 the order of payment of remuneration and compensations to the members of the Audit Commission was left effective.

The members of the Audit Commission are also reimbursed at the Company's cost for transport expenses (except for taxi) and office expenses as well as accommodation expenses relating to execution of their functions. Compensation of expenses shall be performed on the basis of the documents confirming the expenses within 5-day period from the moment of submitting such documents to the accounting department of the Company.

The annual general meeting of OJSC Uralkali which took place on 04.06.2013 made a decision to pay the remuneration to the members of the Audit Commission in the amount of 287.4 thous. rubles. The payment was performed in 2013.

Beside this the members of the Audit Commission which are the full-time employees of the Issuer get salary in accordance with organization structure of OJSC Uralkali.

Due to the fact that the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of OJSC Uralkali consists of members of the Board of Directors of the Company, information on the size of remuneration, benefits and/or compensation of expenses paid to the members of the Board of Directors of the Company is disclosed in cl. 5.3 of the Quarterly report.

5.7. Information about the number and general data on the Issuer's staff (employees) as well as changing number of the Issuer's staff (employees)

Unit: *rub.*

Indicator name	2013, 9 months
Average number of employees, people	11,037
Fund of accrued wages of employees for the reporting period	4,132,161,221
Social payments of employees for the reporting period	78,804,128

The Issuer's employees established a labor union.

5.8. Information about any Issuer's obligations to its employees relating to the opportunities of their participation in the Issuer's authorized (share) capital (share fund)

The Issuer shall have no obligations to its employees regarding the opportunities of their participation in the Issuer's authorized (share) capital (share fund)

VI. Information about the Issuer's members (shareholders) and interested party transactions made by the Issuer

6.1. Information about the total number of the Issuer's shareholders (members)

Total number of persons with non-zero balances on current accounts registered in the log of shareholders of the Issuer as of the end of the reporting quarter: **11,489**

The total number of the Issuer's nominal shareholders is **3**

Total number of persons included in the last list of persons which had (have) the right to take part in the general meeting of shareholders of the Issuer (other list of persons prepared in the purposes of execution (realization) of rights for shares of the Issuer and for preparation of which nominal holders of shares of the Issuer presented data on persons on behalf of which they owned (own) shares of the Issuer): **24,131**

Date of preparation of the list of persons included in the last list of persons which had (have) the right to take part in the general meeting of shareholders of the Issuer (other list of persons prepared in the purposes of execution (realization) of rights for shares of the Issuer and for preparation of which nominal holders of shares of the Issuer presented data on persons on behalf of which they owned (own) shares of the Issuer): **18.09.2013**

Owners of ordinary shares of the Issuer which were subject to inclusion in such a list: **24,131**

6.2. Information about the Issuer's members (shareholders) owning more than 5 percent of their charter (share) capital (share fund) or more than 5 percent of their ordinary shares as well as information about controlling entities of such members (shareholders) owning more than 20 percent of their charter (share) capital (share fund) or not less than 20 percent of their ordinary shares

The members (shareholders) owning more than 5 percent of their charter (share) capital (share fund) or more than 5 percent of their ordinary shares

Nominal shareholder

Information about the nominal shareholder:

Full corporate name: ***Non-bank credit institution National Clearing Depository Closed Joint-Stock Company***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***NCO CJSC NCD***

Registered address

125009 Russia, Moscow, 1/13 Sredny Kislovsky Lane, bldg. 8

INN (Tax ID): ***7702165310***

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): ***1027739132563***

Telephone: ***(495) 956-2790***

Fax: ***(495) 232-0275***

Email: ***dc@nsd.ru***

Information about the Securities Market member's License

Number: ***177-12042-000100***

Date of issue: ***19.02.2009***

Date of expiry:

Termless

Name of licensing authority: **FSFM of Russia**

The number of the Issuer's ordinary shares registered in the Issuer's registry of shareholders to the name of the nominal shareholder: **2,662,868,849**

The number of the Issuer's privileged shares registered in the Issuer's registry of shareholders to the name of the nominal shareholder: **0**

Full corporate name: **Closed Joint-Stock Company "Uralkali-Technology"**

Abbreviated corporate name: **CJSC Uralkali-Technology**

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 74 Sverdlova Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5911045510**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1055904534322**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **12.5**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **12.5**

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC Uralkali**

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5911029807**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1025901702188**

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the legal entity which is a shareholder

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

Fraction of the ordinary shares of participant (shareholder) of the Issuer held by this entity, %: **100**

Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate

Full corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Ltd**

Registered address

2012 Cyprus, Agias Pylis 4, Alexandra Court 5, Flat 2, P.C. 7103, Aradippou, Larnaca,

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **10**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **10**

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer

Full corporate name: **Suleyman Kerimov Foundation**

Abbreviated corporate name: **SKF**

Registered address

Switzerland, Matthofstrand 6, P.O. Box 14257, CH-6000 Luzern 14,

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the legal entity which is a shareholder

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **indirect control**

All the organizations (network of organizations under direct or indirect control of the person controlling the participant (shareholder) of the issuer) which are controlled by the person controlling the participant (shareholder) of the issuer through which the person which controls the participant (shareholder) of the issuer realizes control. At this, every such organization must be indicated with a full and short company names, location address, VAT (if applicable), OGRN (if applicable):

Generation XXI Trust; location: Zollstrasse 2, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein; VAT is not applicable; OGRN is not applicable; (Suleyman Kerimov Foundation is a beneficiary of Generation XXI Trust).

PCH Holding LLC; location address: c/o Virtus Trust USA LLC, 201 South Phillips Avenue, Sioux Falls, SD, 57104; VAT not applicable; PSRN not applicable; Generation XXI Trust owns 100% of shares of PCH Holding LLC).

Kaliha Finance Limited, location: Agias Pylis 4, Alexandra Court 5, Flat 2, P.C. 7103, Aradippou, Larnaca; VAT not applicable; OGRN not applicable; (PCH Holding LLC owns 100% of shares of Kaliha Finance Limited which is the shareholder of OJSC Uralkali). Share of the shareholder in the registered capital of the issuer 10%

Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate

Full corporate name: **Gereniaco Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Gereniaco Ltd**

Registered address

Cyprus, 22 Profiti Iliia, Leivadia, P.C. 7060, Larnaca,

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **7.18**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **7.18**

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer

Full corporate name: **Suleyman Kerimov Foundation**

Abbreviated corporate name: **SKF**

Registered address

Switzerland, Matthofstrand 6, P.O. Box 14257, CH-6000 Luzern 14,

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the legal entity which is a shareholder

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **indirect control**

All the organizations (network of organizations under direct or indirect control of the person controlling the participant (shareholder) of the issuer) which are controlled by the person controlling the participant (shareholder) of the issuer

through which the person which controls the participant (shareholder) of the issuer realizes control. At this, every such organization must be indicated with a full and short company names, location address, VAT (if applicable), OGRN (if applicable):

Generation XXI Foundation; location: Zollstrasse 2, 9490 Vaduz, Liechtenstein; VAT is not applicable; OGRN is not applicable; (Suleyman Kerimov Foundation is a single beneficiary of Generation XXI Trust).

Century XXI LTD; location address: Trident Chambers, P.O. Box 146, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands; VAT not applicable; OGRN not applicable; Generation XXI Foundation owns 100% of shares of Century XXI LTD..

Gereniaco Limited; location: 22 Profiti Iliia, Leivadia, P.C. 7060, Larnaca, Cyprus; VAT not applicable; OGRN not applicable; Century XXI LTD owns 100% of shares of "Gereniaco Limited" which is the shareholder of OJSC Uralkali. Share of the shareholder in the registered capital of the issuer 7.18%.

Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate

Full corporate name: **Chengdong Investment Corporation**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Registered address

1707, No. 1 North Chaoyangmen Street, Dongcheng District, Beijing, China

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **12.5**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **12.5**

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer

Full corporate name: **CIC International Co., Ltd.**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Locations

No. 1 North Chaoyangmen Street, Dongcheng District, Beijing, P.R.

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the legal entity which is a shareholder

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer: **the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization**

Type of control: **direct control**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate

Full corporate name: **SIB CYPRUS LIMITED**

Abbreviated corporate name: **SIB CYPRUS LTD**

Registered address

2-4 Arch. Macarios III Avenue, Capital Center, 9th floor, Nicosia 1065, Cyprus,

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **10.34**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **10.34**

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer

Full corporate name: ***Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***OJSC Sberbank***

Registered address

117997 Russia, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.

INN (Tax ID): ***7707083893***

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): ***1027700132195***

Reason (reasons) due to which the Issuer realizes control over the subordinate organization (participation in the Issuer's subordinate organization, conclusion of the contract of trust property management, conclusion of simple partnership contract, conclusion of assignment contract, conclusion of shareholder agreement, conclusion of other agreement the scope of which presents realization of rights certified by shares of the Issuer's subordinate organization):

participation in the legal entity which is a shareholder

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer: ***the right to direct more than 50 per cent of votes in the highest management body of the Issuer's subordinate organization***

Type of control: ***indirect control***

All the organizations (network of organizations under direct or indirect control of the person controlling the participant (shareholder) of the issuer) which are controlled by the person controlling the participant (shareholder) of the issuer through which the person which controls the participant (shareholder) of the issuer realizes control. At this, every such organization must be indicated with a full and short company names, location address, VAT (if applicable), OGRN (if applicable):

Troika Dialog Group Limited; location: H&J Corporate Services (Cayman) Ltd., P.O. Box 866 GT, 5 floor, Anderson Square Building, Shedden Road, Big Cayman, the Cayman islands; VAT not applicable; OGRN not applicable;

SBGB Cyprus Limited; location: Kiriakou Matsi, 16, EAGLE HOUSE, 10 floor, Agioi Omologites, 1082 Nicosia, Cyprus;

SB International S.a.r.l.); location: 46 avenue of D.F. Kennedy, L-1855, Luxembourg; VAT not applicable; OGRN not applicable.

Other information on liabilities indicated by the Issuer as it deems appropriate

Full corporate name: ***THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES***

Abbreviated corporate name:

Registered address

US, New York N.Y. 10286, One Wall Street

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: ***16.54***

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: ***16.54***

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer

Information on mentioned entities was not provided to the Issuer (is not available)

The members (shareholders) of this entity owning more than 20 percent of their charter (share) capital (share fund) or more than 20 percent of their ordinary shares

Information on mentioned entities was not provided to the Issuer (is not available)

Full corporate name: ***Becounioco Holdings Limited***

Abbreviated corporate name:

Registered address

Cyprus, Arch. Makariou III, 284 FORTUNA COURT BLOCK B, 2nd floor P.C. 3105, Limassol,

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.79**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.79**

Persons controlling the member (shareholder) of the Issuer

Information on mentioned entities was not provided to the Issuer (is not available)

The members (shareholders) of this entity owning more than 20 percent of their charter (share) capital (share fund) or more than 20 percent of their ordinary shares

Information on mentioned entities was not provided to the Issuer (is not available)

6.3. Information about the participatory interest of the state or a municipal entity in the charter (share) capital (share fund) of the Issuer, special right ("golden share") availability

Information on persons managing state, municipality blocks of shares

No mentioned entities

Persons which realize functions of member (shareholder) of the Issuer on behalf of the Russian Federation, constituent of the Russian Federation or municipality institution

No mentioned entities

Availability of the special right of the Russian Federation, constituent entities of the Russian Federation, municipal entities to participate in the management of the Issuer – joint-stock company ("golden share"), validity of the special right ("golden share")

The specified interest is not stipulated

6.4. Information about the limitations of the interest in the charter (share) capital (share fund) of the Issuer

There are no limitations with regard to the interest in the charter (share) capital of the Issuer

6.5. Information about the changes to the structure and size of the interest of the Issuer's shareholders (member), holding no less than 5 percent of its charter (share) capital (share fund) or no less than 5 percent of its ordinary shares

The structure of the Issuer's shareholders (members), holding no less than 5 percent of its charter (share) capital, and for the Issuers being joint-stock companies – also no less than 5 percent of the Issuer's ordinary shares set as of the date of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in each General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer held within the last completed fiscal year, preceding the date of the reporting quarter completion, and for the period since the date of beginning of this year and to the date of the reporting quarter completion according to the data of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in each of these meetings

Date of preparation of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in the General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer: **24.05.2011**

List of the shareholders (members)

Full corporate name: **THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES**

Abbreviated corporate name: **no**

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **15.33306**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **15.33306**

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC Sberbank of Russia**

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **12.299**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **12.299**

Full corporate name: ***Kaliha Finance Limited***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***no***

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **9.49076**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **9.49076**

Full corporate name: ***Becounioco Holdings Limited***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***no***

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.4918**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.4918**

Full corporate name: ***FORMAN COMMERCIAL LIMITED***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***no***

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **8.0976**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **8.0976**

Full corporate name: ***FENGUARD LTD***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***no***

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **7.7602**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **7.7602**

Date of preparation of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in the General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer: ***02.11.2011***

List of the shareholders (members)

Full corporate name: ***Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***OJSC Sberbank of Russia***

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **18.7393**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **18.7393**

Full corporate name: ***THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***no***

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **17.6081**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **17.6081**

Full corporate name: ***Kaliha Finance Limited***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***no***

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **9.4908**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **9.4908**

Full corporate name: **FENGUARD LTD**

Abbreviated corporate name: **no**

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.0903**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.0903**

Full corporate name: **VTB Bank (Open Joint-Stock Company)**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC VTB Bank**

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.1049**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.1049**

Full corporate name: **FORMAN COMMERCIAL LIMITED**

Abbreviated corporate name: **no**

Location:

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.1197**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.1197**

Date of preparation of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in the General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer: **07.03.2012**

List of the shareholders (members)

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC Sberbank of Russia**

Location: **Russia, 117997, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.**

INN (Tax ID): **7707083893**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027700132195**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **20.9536**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **20.95**

Full corporate name: **THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **One Wall Street, New York N.Y. 10286**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **18.0603**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **18.06**

Full corporate name: **VTB Bank (Open Joint-Stock Company)**

Abbreviated corporate name: **VTB Bank (OJSC)**

Location: **Russia, 119121, Moscow, 37 Plyushchikha Str.**

INN (Tax ID): **7702070139**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027739609391**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.2839**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.28**

Full corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **LORDOU VYRONOS, 61-63, FLAT/OFFICE 602, P.C.6023, LARNACA, CYPRUS**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **9.4908**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **9.49**

Full corporate name: **Becounioco Holdings Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **Lordou Vyronos, 61-63, Flat/ Office 602, Larnaca, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.4918**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.49**

Date of preparation of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in the General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer: **26.04.2012**

List of the shareholders (members)

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC Sberbank of Russia**

Location: **Russia, 117997, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.**

INN (Tax ID): **7707083893**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027700132195**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **19.661**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **19.66**

Full corporate name: **THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **One Wall Street, New York N.Y. 10286**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **17.9734**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **17.97**

Full corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **LORDOU VYRONOS, 61-63, FLAT/OFFICE 602, P.C.6023, LARNACA, CYPRUS**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **9.4908**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **9.49**

Full corporate name: **Becounioco Holdings Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **Lordou Vyronos, 61-63, Flat/ Office 602, Larnaca, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.4918**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.49**

Full corporate name: **Russian Commercial Bank (Cyprus)**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Locations: **2 Amathuntos Street, P.O. Box 56868, 3310 Limassol, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.1055**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.1**

Date of preparation of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in the General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer: **06.11.2012**

List of the shareholders (members)

Full corporate name: **Fenguard Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Fenguard Ltd**

Location:

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.16**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.16**

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC Sberbank of Russia**

Location: **Russia, 117997, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.**

INN (Tax ID): **7707083893**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027700132195**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **16.99**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **16.99**

Full corporate name: **THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **One Wall Street, New York N.Y. 10286**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **22.95**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **22.95**

Full corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Ltd**

Locations: **LORDOU VYRONOS, 61-63, FLAT/OFFICE 602, P. C.6023, LARNACA, CYPRUS**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **10**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **10**

Full corporate name: **Becounioco Holdings Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Becounioco Holdings Ltd**

Locations: **Lordou Vyronos, 61-63, Flat/ Office 602, Larnaca, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.78**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.78**

Full corporate name: **Forman Commercial Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Forman Commercial Ltd**

Location:

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.24**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.24**

Date of preparation of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in the General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer: **25.04.2013**

List of the shareholders (members)

Full corporate name: **THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **One Wall Street, New York N.Y. 10286**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **22.96**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **22.96**

Full corporate name: **Wadge Holdings Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Wadge Holdings Ltd**

Location: **Akropoleos, 48 Strovolos, 2012, Nicosia, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **12.5**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **12.5**

Full corporate name: **SIB CYPRUS LIMITED**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **2-4 Arch. Macarios III Avenue, Capital Center, 9th floor, Nicosia 1065, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **12.41**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **12.41**

Full corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Kaliha Finance Ltd**

Locations: **LORDOU VYRONOS, 61-63, FLAT/OFFICE 602, P.C.6023, LARNACA, CYPRUS**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **10**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **10**

Full corporate name: **Becounioco Holdings Limited**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Becounioco Holdings Ltd**

Locations: **Lordou Viyronos, 61-63, Flat/ Office 602, Larnaca, Cyprus**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **5.79**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **5.79**

Date of preparation of the list of the entities, having the right to participate in the General Meeting of Shareholders (members) of the Issuer: **18.09.2013**

List of the shareholders (members)

Full corporate name: **THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **One Wall Street, New York N.Y. 10286**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **16.54**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **16.54**

Full corporate name: **VTB BANK (AUSTRIA) AG**

Abbreviated corporate name:

Location: **A-1010 Wien, Parkring 6, Postfach 560, Wien, Austria**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **17.93**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **17.93**

Full corporate name: **CHENGDONG INVESTMENT CORPORATION**

Short corporate name:

Locations: **1707, No. 1 North Chaoyangmen Street, Dongcheng District, Beijing, China**

Non-resident of RF

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **12.5**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **12.5**

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Sberbank of Russia**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC Sberbank of Russia**

Location: **Russia, 117997, Moscow, 19 Vavilova Str.**

INN (Tax ID): **7707083893**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027700132195**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **14.2**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **14.2**

6.6. Information about interested party transactions concluded by the Issuer

Information about the amount and monetized volume of the transactions concluded by the Issuer, recognized as interested party transactions in conformity with the laws of the Russian Federation, which needed an approval by the authorized management body of the Issuer, according to the results of the last reporting quarter.

Unit: **rub.**

Indicator name	Total amount, pcs.	Total monetized volume
Interested party transactions concluded by the Issuer for the reporting period, which needed an approval by the authorized management body of the Issuer	103	584,786,459
Interested party transactions concluded by the Issuer for the reporting period, as approved by the authorized management body of the Issuer	100	584,760,213
Interested party transactions concluded by the Issuer for the reporting period, as approved by the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board of the Issuer)	3	26,246
Interested party transactions concluded by the Issuer for the reporting period, which needed an approval but were not approved by the authorized management body of the Issuer	0	0

The transactions (groups of associated transactions), the price of which makes 5 and over percent of the balance value of the Issuer's assets determined based on the data of its financial statements as of the last reporting date before settling the transaction concluded by the Issuer for the last reporting quarter.

The specified transaction were not concluded

Interested party transactions (groups of associated transactions) with no resolution of their approval by the Board of Directors (Supervisory Board) or the General Meeting of the Shareholders (members) of the Issuer in cases where this approval is mandatory according with the legislation of the Russian Federation.

The specified transaction were not concluded

Additional information:

none

6.7. Information about the amounts of accounts receivable

As of the date of the reporting quarter completion

Unit: *thous. rubles*

Indicator name	Indicator value
Receivables from buyers and customers	7,605,478
including overdue receivables	1,580,268
Bills receivable	
including overdue receivables	
Receivables from members (founders) in connection with the charter capital contributions	
including overdue receivables	
Other receivables	20,386,023
including overdue receivables	
Total amount of accounts receivable	27,991,501
including the total amount of overdue accounts receivable	1,580,268

The Debtors, the share of which makes not less than 10 percent of the total amounts of receivables for the specified reporting period

Full corporate name: *Uralkali Trading S.A.*

Abbreviated corporate name: *Uralkali Trading S.A.*

Location: *Switzerland, Geneva*

Non-resident of RF

Amount of accounts receivable: *5,341,405*

Unit: *thous. rubles*

Size and conditions of overdue accounts receivable (interest rate, fines, penalties):

accounts receivable are not overdue

The debtor is an affiliated entity of the Issuer: *Yes*

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: *0*

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: *0*

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: *0*

VII. Accounting (financial) statements and other financial information of the Issuer

7.1. Annual accounting (financial) statements of the Issuer

Not specified in this reporting quarter

7.2. Quarterly accounting (financial) statements of the Issuer

Balance sheet as of 30.09.2013

Form No. 1 of OKUD (All-Russia Classifier of Management Documentation)	Codes
	0710001
Date	30.09.2013
Organization: Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali	as per OKPO
Identification number of the taxpayer	00203944
Type of activity: Production of mineral raw materials for chemical production enterprises and for manufacturing of fertilizers;	TIN
	5911029807
	according to
	24.15, 14.30
	OKVED (All-

production of fertilizers and nitrogen compoundsRussian Classifier
of Types of
Economic Activity)Form of incorporation/type of ownership: **open joint-stock company /
Mixed Russian ownership with the share of federal ownership**OKOPF (All-
Russian Classifier
of Forms of
Incorporation)/
OKFS (All-Russian
Classifier of Forms
of Ownership)**47 / 41**Unit: **thous. rubles**

by RCMU

384Location (address): **63 Pyatiletki Str., Berezniki, Perm Region,
618426 Russia**

Explan ation	ASSETS	Line code	As of 30.09.2013	As of 31.12.2012	As of 31.12.2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	I. NON-CURRENT ASSETS				
	Intangible assets	1110	35,200,945	35,199,777	9,442
	Research and development results	1120	18,905	24,830	163
	Intangible search assets	1130	0	0	0
	Material search assets	1140	0	0	0
	Fixed assets	1150	71,410,058	70,939,632	67,496,715
	including: construction in progress	1155	28,284,211	26,793,659	26,144,673
	Income yielding investment into tangible assets	1160	327,147	383,537	1,816,609
	Financial investments	1170	54,129,087	14,355,857	53,169,587
	Deferred tax assets	1180	0	0	0
	Other non-current assets	1190	0	108,626	62,895,912
	Total for the section I	1100	161,086,142	121,012,259	185,388,428
	II. CURRENT ASSETS				
	Stocks	1210	4,955,492	5,474,753	5,349,915
	Value-added tax on acquired assets	1220	1,740,242	1,348,122	2,682,880
	Receivables	1230	27,991,501	28,699,990	19,496,862
	Financial investments (excluding cash equivalents)	1240	30,400,000	158	158
	Cash assets and cash equivalents	1250	62,575,770	40,776,090	20,741,421
	Other current assets	1260	429,744	423,392	13,588,701
	Total for the section II	1200	128,092,749	76,722,505	61,859,937
	BALANCE (assets)	1600	289,178,891	197,734,764	247,248,365

Explan ation	LIABILITIES	Line code	As of 30.09.2013	As of 31.12.2012	As of 31.12.2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	III. CAPITAL AND RESERVES				
	Charter capital (reserve capital, statutory fund, contributions of partners)	1310	1,468,008	1,468,008	1,547,319
	Own shares purchased from shareholders	1320	0	0	-24,675

	Reevaluation of non-circulating assets	1340	2,719,077	2,952,074	2,999,731
	Additional capital (without reevaluation)	1350	0	0	15,902,925
	Surplus	1360	220,201	220,201	232,098
	Retained profit (uncovered loss)	1370	68,079,431	53,678,145	79,427,584
	Total for the section III	1300	72,486,717	58,318,428	100,084,982
	IV. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				
	Borrowed assets	1410	195,125,536	119,418,412	106,829,295
	Deferred tax liabilities	1420	7,138,952	6,692,670	1,565,950
	Estimated liabilities	1430	0	0	0
	Other liabilities	1450	0	0	0
	Total for the section IV	1400	202,264,488	126,111,082	108,395,245
	V. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES				
	Borrowed assets	1510	9,332,365	4,767,290	6,724,324
	Accounts payable	1520	4,033,378	7,339,951	29,685,347
	deferred revenues	1530	10,169	11,076	13,842
	Estimated liabilities	1540	1,051,774	1,186,937	2,344,625
	Other liabilities	1550	0	0	0
	Total for the section V	1500	14,427,686	13,305,254	38,768,138
	BALANCE (liabilities)	1700	289,178,891	197,734,764	247,248,365

**Report on financial results
for 9 months of 2013**

Form No 2 of OKUD (All-Russia Classifier of Management Documentation)	Codes	0710002
Date		30.09.2013
Organization: Open Joint-Stock Company Uralkali	as per OKPO	00203944
Identification number of the taxpayer	TIN	5911029807
Type of activity: Production of mineral raw materials for chemical production enterprises and for manufacturing of fertilizers; production of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	according to OKVED (All-Russian Classifier of Types of Economic Activity)	24.15, 14.30
Form of incorporation/type of ownership: open joint-stock company / Mixed Russian ownership with the share of federal ownership	OKOPF (All-Russian Classifier of Forms of Incorporation)/ OKFS (All-Russian Classifier of Forms of Ownership)	47 / 41
Unit: thous. rubles	by RCMU	384
Location (address): 63 Pyatiletki Str., Berezniki, Perm Region, 618426 Russia		

Explanation	Indicator name	Line code	For 9 months of 2013	For 9 months of 2012
1	2	3	4	5
	Revenues	2110	72,033,906	90,219,220
	Cost of sales	2120	-18,485,589	-17,914,185
	Gross profit (loss)	2100	53,548,317	72,305,035
	Commercial expenses	2210	-12,550,169	-12,910,138
	Management expenses	2220	-4,877,245	-4,576,426
	Profit (loss) on sales	2200	36,120,903	54,818,471
	Income from participation in other companies	2310	850,089	710,688
	Interest receivable	2320	2,938,745	2,242,034
	Interest payable	2330	-5,850,377	-5,299,656
	Other receipts	2340	14,588,848	5,989,553
	Other expenditures	2350	-18,021,521	-6,302,393
	including the losses related to reorganization	2351	0	-3,438
	Profit (loss) before taxation	2300	30,626,687	52,158,697
	Current profit tax	2410	-4,391,623	0
	including continuous tax liabilities (assets)	2421	-252,188	-1,189,855
	Change of deferred tax liabilities	2430	-126,543	-156,544
	Change of deferred tax assets	2450	-319,821	-7,989,773
	Miscellaneous	2460	-166,397	-1,125,898
	Net profit (loss)	2400	25,622,303	42,886,482
	FOR REFERENCE			
	Result of reevaluating the non-circulating assets not included into the net profit (loss) for the period	2510	0	0
	Result of other operations not included into the net profit (loss) for the period	2520	0	0
	Cumulative financial result for the period	2500	25,622,303	42,886,482

	Base profit (loss) per share	2900		
	Diluted profit (loss) per share	2910		

7.3. Consolidated accounting (financial) statements of the Issuer

Interim consolidated financial statements/information over 6 months of 2013 prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standard No. 34 "Consolidated brief interim financial information) was disclosed in the Internet network on September 11, 2013 by the address: <http://www.uralkali.com>; <http://www.e-disclosure.ru/portal/company.aspx?id=1233>,. Text of the corresponding interim consolidated financial reporting/information is included in the attachment to this report.

7.4. Information about the Issuer's accounting policies

No changes in content of information of this point were entered during the reporting quarter

7.5. Information about the total export amount and about the share of the export in the total sales

Unit: *thous. rubles*

Indicator name	2013, 9 months
The total amount of the Issuer's revenue obtained from export of products (goods, work, services)	58,887,975
Share of such profits in the sales revenues, %	81.75

Additional information:

Total amount of revenues of the Issuer received from export of products, thousand of rubles as of 30.09.2012
total export: 73,753,164 including
export: 73,580,730
CIS states: 172,434

Share of such revenues in the revenues of the Issuer from common activities, % as of 30.09.2012
total export: 81.75 including
export: 81.56
CIS states: 0.19

Total amount of revenues of the Issuer received from export of products, thousand of rubles as of 30.09.2013
total export: 58,887,975 including
export: 58,727,461
CIS states: 160,514

Share of such revenues in the revenues of the Issuer from common activities, % as of 30.09.2013
total export: 81.75 including
export: 81.53
CIS states: 0.22

7.6. Information about significant changes occurred in the structure of the Issuer's property after the end date of the last full fiscal year

Information about essential changes in the structure of property of the Issuer occurred during the 12 months preceding the end date of the reporting quarter

Change content: *Acquisition to the ownership of the Issuer*

Kind of property (real estate object) which was withdrawn (purchased) from the property of the Issuer: *Real property*

Brief description of property (real estate object) which was withdrawn (purchased) from the property of the Issuer: *Gas turbine power plant GTPP (1 shift)*

Basis for change: *commissioning*

Date of change: *31.12.2012*

Price of property purchase: *454,183,071.39*

Unit: *rub.*

7.7. Information about the Issuer's participation at court proceedings in case if such participation may have a significant impact on the Issuer's financial and economic activity

Item No. 1

Claimant

CJSC Gazprom gas distribution Perm

Responder

OJSC Uralkali

Third person

LLC Gazprom Transgaz Chaykovsky, LLC Gazprom Mezhhregiongaz Perm

Claim subject

On recovery of unjust enrichment, interest for using assets of other entities

Claim price, rubles

Approximately 80,599,208.16 rubles including 70,720,943.55 rubles – unjust enrichment, 9,878,264.61 rubles – interest for using assets of other entities.*

**amount of interests for recovery is subject to be recalculated for the day of actual payment of debt*

Stage

Claim settled by the resolution of the first instance court which was left unchanged by resolution of the 17th Arbitration Appeal Court. Possibility of cassational appeal is being considered.

Considering body

17th Arbitration Appeal Court

Claim consideration result

On 24.07.2013 adjudication of a case was held. Stated claims were satisfied in full. By the resolution of the 17th Arbitration Appeal Court as of 16.10.2013 judgment of the first instance court was left unchanged.

Judicial acts

Resolution of the Arbitration court of Perm area as of 29.07.2013 as per case No. A50-7606/2013, Judgment of the 17th Arbitration Appeal Court as of 16.10.2013 as per the same case.

Item number 2

Claimant

OJSC Uralkali

Responder

LLC Electromontazh

Claim subject

On recovery of unjust enrichment, losses

Claim price, rubles.

36,304,267 rubles, including 28,598,860 rubles – unjust enrichment, 7,705,407 rubles – losses

Stage

Under consideration

Considering body

Arbitration court of the Perm area

Case consideration result

Court session assigned for 26.11.2013.

Judicial acts

Interlocutory judgment of the Arbitration court of Perm area as of 06.11.2013 No. A50-13042/2013

Item No. 3

Claimant

Gage's Fertilizer & Grain; Kraft Chem. Co.; Minn-Chem, Inc.; Shannon D. Flinn; Westside Forestry Services, Inc.; Thomasville Feed & Seed Gillespie; Tillman; Feyh Farms Co; Coaker; Baier

Responder

OJSC Uralkali; Agrium Inc.; Agrium U.S. Inc.; Mosaic Co.; Mosaic Crop Nutrition L.L.C.; Potash Corporation of Saskatchewan, Inc.; PCS Sales Inc.; RUE PA Belaruskali; JSC Belorussian Potash Company; BPC Chicago L.L.C.; JSC Silvinit; JSC International Potash Company

Claim subject

On taking measures for protection of interests of direct and indirect buyers of potash chloride due to the fact that responders set the prices for products with violation of Sherman Antitrust Act, USA

Stage

Considered

Considering body

Illinois state district court (USA)

Case consideration result

Conclusion of amicable agreements with claimants which represent direct and indirect buyers of potassium chloride in the USA worth 10,000 US dollars and 2,750 thous. US dollars respectively.

Judicial acts

Judgment of the district court of Illinois state (USA) as of November 2010.

Appeal judgment as of 23.09.2011

Appeal judgment as of 27.06.2012

Item No. 4

Claimant

LLC Verkhnekamskaya Lesopromyshlennaya Kompaniya

Responder

OJSC Uralkali

Claim subject

On recovery of debts as per the contract

Claim price, rub.

28,493,684.20 rubles – debts under contract

Stage

On consideration

Considering body

Arbitration court of the Perm Area

Case consideration result

Court meeting is assigned for 14.11.2013

Judicial acts

Ruling of the arbitration court of Perm area as of 14.10.2013 No. A50-16232/2013

Item No.

5

Claimant

OJSC Uralkali

Responder

Interdistrict Inspectorate of the Federal Tax Service of Russia for the largest taxpayers No. 3

Subject of claim

On acknowledgment of invalidity of resolution on refusal to bring to responsibility for committing of tax violation as of 29.03.2013 No. 04-1-31/04 in the part of additional VAT tax assessment for the II quarter of 2009 in the amount of 52,810,420.95 rubles (cl. 2.2.1 of the inspection act and cl. 2 of the statement of reasons of the Resolution)

Price of claim, rubles.

52,810,420.95 rubles

Stage

Under consideration

Considering body

Arbitration court of the city of Moscow

Case consideration result

Court meeting is assigned for 21.11.2013.

Judicial acts

Resolution of the arbitration court of the city of Moscow as of 15.10.2013 No. A40-142318/13

VIII. Supplementary information about the Issuer and on the issuable securities placed by the Issuer

8.1. Supplementary information about the Issuer

8.1.1. Information about the amount and structure of the Issuer's authorized (share) capital (unit fund)

The Issuer's authorized (share) capital (unit fund) as of the end date of the last reporting quarter amounts to 1,547,318,952.5 thous. rubles. **1,468,007,945.5**

Ordinary shares

Total face value: **1,468,007,945.5**

Share in the charter capital, %: **100**

Preference shares

Total face value: **0**

Share in the charter capital, %: **0**

Information on compliance of the amount of registered capital given in this point to the constituent documents of the Issuer:

Information on the amount of registered capital given in this point complies with the constituent documents

The part of the Issuer's shares is circulating outside the Russian Federation via circulation in accordance with the foreign rights of the securities of the foreign Issuers, confirming the rights in respect of the mentioned Issuer's shares.

Categories (types) of the shares, circulating outside the Russian Federation

Type of securities: **shares**

Class of shares: **ordinary**

Fraction of shares, circulating outside the Russian Federation of the total amount of shares of the appropriate category (type): **16.5**

Foreign Issuer, whose Securities confirm the rights with respect to the Issuer's shares of this category (type)

Full corporate name: **THE BANK OF NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NOMINEES**

Locations: **One Wall Street, New York N.Y. 10286**

Short description of the program (type of the program) of the foreign Issuer's depository securities issuance confirming the rights in respect of the shares of this category (type):

Global depository receipts issued in respect of registered ordinary shares of OJSC Uralkali.

Information on permit of the federal body of executive power for the securities market for placement and/or organization of circulation of Issuer's shares of the corresponding category (type) beyond the borders of the Russian Federation (if applicable):

In accordance with the order of FSFR of Russia as of 21.09.2006 No. 06-2166/n3-u circulation of registered uncertified ordinary shares of OJSC Uralkali beyond the borders of the Russian Federation is authorized

Foreign trade instituter (trade instituters) with whose help the foreign Issuer's Securities are circulated certifying the rights in respect of the Issuer's shares (if such circulation exists):

London Stock Exchange

Other information about circulation of Issuer's shares beyond the borders of the Russian Federation specified at the Issuer's discretion:

GDR are issued for ordinary shares of OJSC Uralkali out of calculation of five ordinary registered shares = 1 GDR. GDR are circulating on the London Stock Exchange (LSE).

Securities that circulate on the stock exchanges (LSE, MICEX-RTS), are interchangeable: ordinary shares can be converted into GDR and backwards.

8.1.2. Information about the modification of amount of the Issuer's authorized (share) capital (unit fund)

In case if for the last completed fiscal year preceding the date of completion of the reporting quarter as well as for the period before the date of beginning of this year to the date of the end of reporting quarter the amount of registered (reserve) capital (unit fund) of the Issuer was changed, specify for each fact of changes occurred:

Date of the modification of amount of the charter capital: **01.08.2012**

Amount of the charter capital before the modifications introduction (RUB): **1,547,318,952.5**

Composition of the charter capital before the modifications introduction

Ordinary shares

Total face value: **1,547,318,952.5**

Share in the charter capital, %: **100**

Preference shares

Total face value: **0**

Share in the charter capital, %: **0**

Amount of the charter capital before the modifications introduction: **1,468,007,945.5**

Composition of the charter capital after introduction of changes

Ordinary shares

Total face value: **1,468,007,945.5**

Share in the charter capital, %: **100**

Preference shares

Total face value: **0**

Share in the charter capital, %: **0**

The name of the management body of the Issuer, which made a decision to change the amount of the Issuer's authorized (share) capital (unit fund): **General meeting of shareholders**

Date of preparation of the minutes of meeting of the management body of the Issuer, at which the decision was made to change the amount of the Issuer's authorized (share) capital (unit fund): **17.04.2012**

Number of the Minutes: **32**

8.1.3. Information about the order of convening and holding the meeting (session) of the Issuer's highest management body

No changes in content of information of this point were entered during the reporting quarter

8.1.4. Information about commercial organizations with Issuer holding at least 5 per cent of authorized (pooled) capital (of share fund) or at least 5 per cent of ordinary stocks

The list of commercial organizations in which the Issuer holds at least 5 per cent of authorized (pooled) capital of (share fund) or at least 5 per cent of ordinary stocks on the date of completion of the last reporting quarter

Full corporate name: **Closed Joint-Stock Company Uralkali-Technology**

Abbreviated corporate name: **CJSC Uralkali-Technology**

Registered address

74 Sverdlova Str., Berezniki, Perm Region, 618426 Russia

INN (Tax ID): **5911045510**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1055904534322**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Vagonnoje Depo Balakhontsy**

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5911040568**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1035901359141**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Construction and Installation Group Berezniki Mine Construction Office**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC SMT BShSU**

Registered address

Russia, 618400, Perm Region, Berezniki, 8 Lokomotivny Lane

INN (Tax ID): **5911041265**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1035901362243**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**
The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Silvinit**
Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Silvinit**

Registered address

63 Pyatiletki Str., Berezniki, Perm Region, 618426 Russia

INN (Tax ID): **5911062723**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1105911001371**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**
The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Avtotranskali**
Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Avtotranskali**

Registered address

618400, Perm Region, Berezniki, 4 Parizhskoy Kommuny Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5911054056**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1075911003156**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**
The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Baltic Bulk Terminal**
Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC BBT**

Registered address

198096 Russia, Saint-Petersburg, Ugolnaya gavan Str., Elevatornaya ploshadka 28-AC

INN (Tax ID): **7805164692**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027802730031**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**
Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **100**
The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Satellite-Service**
Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Satellite-Service**

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5902196801**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1055900295032**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**
The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**
Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Media-Sphere**
Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Media-Sphere**

Registered address

Russia, 618400, Perm Region, Berezniki, 1 Yubileynaya Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5902193864**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1045900076144**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **95**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: ***Closed Joint-Stock Company Belorussian Potash Company***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***CJSC Belorussian Potash Company***

Registered address

Belarus, Minsk, Melnikayte street, bldg. 2 1805 a

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **50**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **50**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: ***Open Joint-Stock Company Ural Research and Development Institute of Mineral-Salt Production***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***OJSC Galurgy***

Registered address

Russia, 614002, Perm, 94 Sibirskaya Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5904001952**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1025900891180**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **46.14**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **46.14**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: ***Closed Joint-Stock Company Registrator Intraco***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***CJSC Registrator Intraco***

Registered address

Russia, 614990, Perm, 64 Lenina Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5903027161**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1025900763063**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **18.0594**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **18.0594**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: ***Closed Joint-Stock Company Agrosin Private Limited***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***CJSC Agrosin Private Limited***

Registered address

038987 Singapore, 7 Temasek Boulevard 26-03 Suntec Tower One

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **20**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **20**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: ***Closed Joint-Stock Company Central Company of Ruskhim Financial and Industrial Group***

Abbreviated corporate name: ***CJSC Ruskhim FIG***

Registered address

Russia, 101851, Moscow, 20 Myasnitskaya Str.

INN (Tax ID): **7701004542**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1037700198898**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **7**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **7**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Silvinit-Transport**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Silvinit-Transport**

Registered address

Russia, 618540, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 14 Mira Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5919017810**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1025901971644**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Vodokanal**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Vodokanal**

Registered address

618507, Perm Region, Solikamsky District, Tokhtuevo, 4 Studencheskaya Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5919004850**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1065919023940**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Silvinit-Capital**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Silvinit-Capital**

Registered address

Russia, 618540, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 14 Mira Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5919011914**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1095919001870**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **91.6667**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Closed Joint-Stock Company Solikamsk building trust**

Abbreviated corporate name: **CJSC Solikamskstroy**

Registered address

Russia, 618547, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 19 R. Luxembourg Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5919000870**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1025901971413**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **72.05**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **72.05**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Closed Joint-Stock Company VNII of Galurgy**

Abbreviated corporate name: **CJSC VNII of Galurgy**

Registered address

Russia, 198216, Saint-Petersburg, 2 Narodnogo Opolchenia Prospect

INN (Tax ID): **7805212875**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027802752526**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **11.61**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **11.61**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Uralkali Capital s.a.r.l.**

Abbreviated corporate name: **Uralkali Capital s.a.r.l.**

Registered address

Luxembourg, L-2220, Luxembourg, rue de Neudorf 560, bldg. A

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company EN-Resurs**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC EN-Resurs**

Registered address

Russia, 618541, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 2 Mira Str., bldg. A

INN (Tax ID): **5911029807**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1115919001857**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Tsentr Avtomatizatsii i Izmereniy**

Registered address

Russia, 618541, Perm Region, Solikamsk, 2 Mira Str., bldg. A

INN (Tax ID): **5919015242**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1115919001846**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Limited Liability Company Uralkali-Remont**

Abbreviated corporate name: **LLC Uralkali-Remont**

Registered address

Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 74 Sverdlova Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5911065428**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1115911002371**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Closed Joint-Stock Company Interagroinvest**

Abbreviated corporate name: **CJSC Interagroinvest**

Registered address

Russia, 119034, Moscow, 7/5/12 Ostozhenka Str., office 71

INN (Tax ID): **7704195750**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1027700321417**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **24.99**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **24.99**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Joint-Stock Company Azot**

Abbreviated corporate name: **JSC Azot**

Registered address

Ukraine, 18014, Cherkassy, 72 Pershotravneva Str.

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **11.34**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **11.34**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Open Joint-Stock Company Mezhhregionalnaya Investitsionnaya Kompaniya Severozapad-Prikamye**

Abbreviated corporate name: **OJSC MIK Severozapad-Prikamye**

Registered address

Russia, 614006, Perm Region, Berezniki, 64 Sovetskaya Str.

INN (Tax ID): **5902214666**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1085902007773**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **9.69**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **9.69**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

Full corporate name: **Closed Joint-Stock Company Novaya Nedvizhimost**

Abbreviated corporate name: **CJSC Novaya Nedvizhimost**

Registered address

618400, Russia, Perm area, Berezniki, 8 Lokomotivny Lane

INN (Tax ID): **5911052683**

OGRN (Primary State Registration Number): **1075911001550**

Share of issuer in the registered (joint stock) capital (share fund) of the commercial organization, %: **100**

Share of common shares of such a joint-stock company belonging to the Issuer, %: **100**

The entity's share in the charter capital of the Issuer, %: **0**

Fraction of the Issuer's ordinary shares held by the entity, %: **0**

8.1.5. Information about major transactions made by the Issuer

For the reporting quarter

Major transactions (groups of related transactions), the amount of liabilities for each of which is 10 percent or more of the book value of the Issuer's assets according to its financial statements for the last reporting quarter preceding the date of transaction.

Transaction date: **24.04.2013**

Kind and subject of transaction:

Combination of interchanged transactions related to the fact that OJSC Uralkali raised a loan presented by Uralkali Finance Limited company (hereinafter, the Issuer) which is financed by means of issue and placement of the loan participating bonds (hereinafter, Eurobonds) by the Issuer on the international stock markets.

Intention behind the transaction, including civil rights and obligations to be established, modified or terminated by the

transaction:

Loan Agreement

In accordance with provisions of the Loan Agreement the Issuer in the capacity of the lender undertakes to provide to OJSC Uralkali in the capacity of the borrower on specified in the contract conditions money assets in the form of the unsecured loan in the amount of 650,000,000 (six hundred and fifty million) US dollars for the term till April 29, 2018 with an interest rate in the amount of 3.723% (three point seven hundred and twenty three thousandth of per cent) per year.

Subscription Agreement

In accordance with provisions of the Subscription Agreement (i) the Issuer undertakes to perform issue of Eurobonds for the total amount of 650,000,000 (six hundred and fifty million) US dollars with the loan maturity date April 30, 2018 and interest rate of 3.723% (three point seven hundred twenty three thousandth of per cent) per year and direct the money assets received from placement of Eurobonds for provision of loan to OJSC Uralkali; and (ii) Goldman Sachs International, Merrill Lynch International, SIB (Cyprus) Limited and VTB Capital plc in the capacity of Joint Lead Managers undertake to purchase Eurobonds from the Issuer and perform their payment.

Paying Agency Agreement

In accordance with Paying Agency Agreement the Issuer and OJSC Uralkali assign the Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Transfer Agents and Registrar to service the issue of Eurobonds (in particular, for holding the register and certification of rights of holders of Eurobonds and performance of operations with Eurobonds) and the Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Transfer Agents and Registrar accept the corresponding assignment and agree to perform the corresponding duties. The parties of the Paying Agency Agreement define the main procedures in relation to issue, circulation, maintenance and redemption of issued Eurobonds as well as related to this actions of the Parties of the Paying Agency Agreement.

Other agreements

Ongoing Fee Side Agreement and Fees and Expenses Side Agreement defining the order of payment of remuneration and expenses of participants of placement of Eurobonds as well as other contracts, agreements, documents, certificates, letters and transactions presupposed and performed by OJSC Uralkali in relation to issue of Eurobonds and (or) other above specified documents.

Maturity of the transaction: *April 30, 2018 (Eurobonds maturity date)*

Parties to the transaction and beneficiaries: *Loan Agreement: Issuer in the capacity of the Lender and OJSC Uralkali in the capacity of the Borrower. Subscription Agreement: OJSC Uralkali, Issuer and Goldman Sachs International, Merrill Lynch International, SIB (Cyprus) Limited and VTB Capital plc in the capacity of Joint Lead Managers.*

Paying Agency Agreement: OJSC Uralkali, Issuer, Citibank N.A., London Branch in the capacity of the Principal Paying Agent and Transfer Agent, Citigroup Global Markets Deutschland AG in the capacity of the Registrar, Citibank N.A. in the capacity of paying agent and US transfer agent and Citicorp Trustee Company Limited in the capacity of the Trustee.

Amount of the transaction expressed in monetary terms: *The amount of combination of interrelated transactions related to raising of the loan which is provided by the Issuer to OJSC Uralkali includes (i) total amount of principal debt as per the Loan Agreement in the amount of 650,000,000 (six hundred and fifty million) US dollars, (ii) total amount of interest incurred in relation to the total amount of the principal debt as per the Loan Agreement during all the term for which the loan is provided as well as (iii) the amount of remunerations and compensation payments to the benefit of USD x 1*

Amount of the transaction as a percentage of value of the Issuer's assets: *12.5*

Value of the Issuer's assets as of the end date of the reporting period (quarter, year) preceding the transaction (agreement date), for which the financial statements in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation was prepared: *197,734,764 USD x 1000*

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Information contained in this message is not intended for direct or indirect distribution or publication in the USA, Canada, Australia and Japan and is not an offer for sales of securities or offer for purchase of securities of Uralkali Finance Limited or OJSC Uralkali in the specified or other jurisdictions where such offers or sales are illegal. Specified in this message securities are not registered and will not be registered in accordance with the US Law as of 1933 "On securities" (hereinafter, "The law on securities") or in accordance with the laws of any state and cannot be offered, sold or otherwise transferred in the USA beside the cases when these actions are performed on the basis of exclusion from requirements of the Law on securities in accordance with the applied legislation. Public offering of securities in the USA is not realized.

This document is addressed and intended only for (i) persons beyond the limits of Great Britain, or (ii) persons which are professional investors in accordance with the Article 19(5) of the Order as of 2005 (on financial

advertisement) approved on the basis of the Law as of 2000 "On financial services and markets" (hereinafter – the "Order"), or (iii) companies with high investment potential and other persons to which this message can be lawfully sent and which are covered by the Article 49(2) of the Order. Any person who does not comply with the specified criteria should not act or rely on this document or any of its contents.

In the European economic zone member nations this message is addressed and intended only for persons which are "qualified investors" in the meaning of the Article 2(1)(e) of Directive 2003/71/EC. This message is not a prospect of securities for the purposes of the specified directive.

Neither this message, nor information contained in it is the offer or invitation to offer to sell, purchase, exchange or otherwise transfer or allocate securities or other financial instruments in the Russian Federation or in favor of or in the interests of any persons in the Russian Federation or advertisement of securities or any financial instruments in the Russian Federation.

Specified in this message securities are not registered in the Russian Federation, are not allowed for placement and (or) public circulation in the Russian Federation (in accordance with definitions given in the Russian laws on securities) and cannot be offered to the unlimited circle of persons as well as to persons which are not "qualified investors" in accordance with the Federal Law as of April 22, 1996 No. 39-Φ3 "On securities market" (with changes).

Distribution of this message is not a placement and (or) public offer of any securities or financial instruments in the Russian Federation.

Transaction date: 31.05.2013

Kind and subject of transaction:

Loan agreement between OJSC Uralkali (in the capacity of the Borrower) and, among others, Banc of America Securities Limited, BNP Paribas (Suisse) SA, BNP Paribas CJSC, CJSC Unicredit Bank, ROSBANK (OJSC JSCB), SGBT Asset Based Funding S.A., Sumitomo Mitsui Finance Dublin Limited and Natixis (in the capacity of the original Creditor) (hereinafter, "Loan agreement"), which provides to the Borrower dollar time loan in the total amount of 1,000,000,000 (one billion) US dollars.

Intention behind the transaction, including civil rights and obligations to be established, modified or terminated by the transaction:

As per the Loan agreement the Lenders provide to the Borrower dollar time loan in the total amount of 1,000,000,000 (one billion) US dollars with an interest rate in the amount of Libor rate (calculated over 1 month) plus 2.15% for the term of up to 60 months from the date of signing of the Loan agreement.

Maturity of the transaction: The agreement is concluded for the term equal to 60 months from the date of signing of the agreement (hereinafter, the Maturity date). Under the loan agreement the borrower repays the loans provided to him by 17 equal payments for each date of recovery in the amount equal to 1/17 (one seventeenth) from the amount of loans which were not paid as of the end of the banking day in Geneva on the last date of provision period.

Parties to the transaction and beneficiaries: – OJSC URALKALI, company established under the laws of the Russian Federation and registered at the following address: Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str. ("Borrower"); – BANK OF AMERICA SECURITIES LIMITED, BNP PARIBAS (SUISSE) SA, BNP PARIBAS CJSC, NATIXIS, "ROSBANK" (OJSC JSCB), SGBT ASSET BASED FUNDING S.A., SUMITOMO MITSUI FINANCE DUBLIN LIMITED and CJSC UNICREDIT BANK in the capacity of Initial Authorized Leading organizers and registrars (acting both individually and collectively, Initial Authorized Leading Organizers); – OJSC NORDEA BANK u THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC in the capacity of Chief Authorized Leading Organizers (acting both individually and collectively, Chief Authorized Leading Organizers); – DEUTSCHE BANK AG, SUBSIDIARY IN AMSTERDAM, ICBC (LONDON) PLC and ING BANK N.V. in the capacity of Authorized Leading Organizers (acting both individually and collectively, Authorized Leading Organizers); – MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK NEDERLAND N.V. and CJSC RAIFFEISENBANK in the quality of Leading organizers (acting both individually and collectively, Leading Organizers); – INTESA SANPAOLO S.p.A., LONDON SUBSIDIARY in the quality of organizers (Organizer); – FINANCIAL INSTITUTES (listed in Schedule 1 (The Original Lenders) in the capacity of lenders (Original Lenders); – BNP PARIBAS (SUISSE) SA in the capacity of credit agent of other Financial parties ("Credit agent"); – BNP PARIBAS (SUISSE) SA in the capacity of credit agent of provision for Provided parties ("Provision agent"); – MERRILL LYNCH INTERNATIONAL in the capacity of agent of Persons providing Fixed rate (Agent for Fixed rate); and – BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., NATIXIS and SOCIETE GENERALE S.A. in the capacity of persons providing fixed rate (acting both individually and collectively, Persons providing Fixed rate).

Amount of the transaction expressed in monetary terms: 33,643,350,000 USD x 1

Amount of the transaction as a percentage of value of the Issuer's assets: 17.7

Value of the Issuer's assets as of the end date of the reporting period (quarter, year) preceding the transaction (agreement date), for which the financial statements in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation was prepared: 189,679,811 USD x 1000

Transaction date: **05.06.2013**

Kind and subject of transaction:

Credit contract. Provision of renewable loan with the amount of renewable loan limit of 30,400,000,000 rubles.

Intention behind the transaction, including civil rights and obligations to be established, modified or terminated by the transaction:

The transaction is made to finance current and investment activities of CJSC "Uralkali-Technology".

Maturity of the transaction: **The contract is concluded for 1 year, from June 5, 2013 till June 5, 2014 recovery of loan is realized by the borrower in the date of maturity of the contract. The contract presupposes partial recovery of loan before the contract maturity date. Interest rate for the contract amounts 9%. Payment of interest for the loan is performed by the borrower on the date of recovery of the loan.**

Parties to the transaction and beneficiaries: **OJSC Uralkali acting in the capacity of the Lender and CJSC Uralkali-Technology acting in the capacity of the borrower.**

Amount of the transaction expressed in monetary terms: **30,400,000,000 USD x 1**

Amount of the transaction as a percentage of value of the Issuer's assets: **16.02**

Value of the Issuer's assets as of the end date of the reporting period (quarter, year) preceding the transaction (agreement date), for which the financial statements in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation was prepared: **189,679,811,000 USD x 1**

Amount of the transaction as a percentage of value of the Issuer's assets: min. 16.02

Transaction date: **05.08.2013**

Kind and subject of transaction:

Credit contract between OJSC Uralkali (in the quality of a Borrower) and VTB CAPITAL PLC (in the quality of a primary Creditor) (hereinafter, the Credit contract), under which the Borrower gets an unsecured non-revolving credit in the total amount equal to 32,850,000,000 (thirty two billion, eight hundred fifty million) rubles.

Intention behind the transaction, including civil rights and obligations to be established, modified or terminated by the transaction:

According to the Credit contract the Creditor provides to the Borrower unsecured non-revolving credit in the overall amount equal to 32,850,000,000 (thirty two billion eight hundred fifty million) rubles with an interest rate in the amount of MOSPRIME rate (calculated over 3 months) increased by not more than 3% per year, commission fees for provision of credit in the amount of not more than 2% of the amount of Credit, agent's fees in the amount of 500,000 rubles per year within the term of the Credit as well as the amount of commission and other payments foreseen by the documentation for the Credit transaction for the term of up to 60 months from the date of signing of the Credit contract.

Maturity of the transaction: **The agreement is concluded for the term equal to 60 months from the date of signing of the agreement. Under the loan agreement the borrower repays the loans provided to him by 12 equal quarterly payments for each date of recovery in the amount equal to 1/12 (one twelfth) from the amount of loans which were not paid as of the end of the banking day in London on the last date of provision period.**

Parties to the transaction and beneficiaries: – **OJSC URALKALI, company established under the laws of the Russian Federation and registered at the following address: Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str. ("Borrower"); – VTB CAPITAL PLC in the quality of ("Primary creditor and credit agent") as well as other persons which can become parties of credit documentation in the future.**

Amount of the transaction expressed in monetary terms: **32,850,000,000 USD x 1**

Amount of the transaction as a percentage of value of the Issuer's assets:

Value of the Issuer's assets as of the end date of the reporting period (quarter, year) preceding the transaction (agreement date), for which the financial statements in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation was prepared: **218,273,306,000 USD x 1**

The transaction is a major transaction

Information on approval of the transaction

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to approve the transaction: **Extraordinary general meeting of shareholders**

Date of decision to approve the transaction: **22.10.2013**

Date of preparation of the minutes of the meeting (session) of the authorized controlling body of the issuer where the

decision on approval of transaction was made: **23.10.2013**

Number of the minutes of the meeting (session) of the authorized controlling body of the issuer where the decision on approval of transaction was made: **36**

Credit contract and General agreement are interrelated transactions the total amount of which amounts more than 25 but less than 50 per cent of balance-sheet value of assets of OJSC Uralkali defined by accounting statements prepared in accordance with the Russian accounting standards over the II quarter of 2013.

Transaction date: **15.08.2013**

Kind and subject of transaction:

General agreement on time transactions on the financial markets between OJSC VTB Bank and OJSC Uralkali (hereinafter, the General agreement) including confirmation of cross currency and interest rate swap (hereinafter, Swap) concluded on August 15, 2013 with a registration No. 813 on the basis of the General agreement envisages: (a) payment of cash assets calculated based on the nominal amount in rubles (considering depreciation) and nominal amount in US dollars (considering depreciation) and negotiated interest rates in the corresponding currency; as well as (b) exchange of amounts of intermediary payment in rubles and US dollars within the transaction term and amounts of final payment in the end of the transaction term. Calculations for Swap transaction are realized in rubles with application of payment netting.

Intention behind the transaction, including civil rights and obligations to be established, modified or terminated by the transaction:

The purpose of the General agreement is to hedge currency risks in relation to the Credit based on the following substantial conditions: (i) Nominal amount for OJSC Uralkali is equal to 1,000,000,000 (one billion) US dollars with consideration of quarterly depreciation by equal shares in the dates of payment of interest payments starting with the date of interest payments for the 9th (ninth) interest period. Nominal amount for OJSC VTB Bank is equal to 32,850,000,000.00 (thirty two billion eight hundred and fifty million) rubles with consideration of quarterly depreciation by equal shares in the dates of payment of interest payments starting with the date of interest payments for the 9th (ninth) interest period. (ii) Amounts of interest payments for OJSC Uralkali are calculated in relation to the above mentioned nominal amount for OJSC Uralkali with consideration of depreciation, application of rate equal for each interest period to the amount of spread of not more than 4% and larger of the following values: applied 3-month rate of USD-LIBOR BBA (acting as of the date of termination of the corresponding interest period) or 1.00% per year. Interest payments are realized on a quarterly basis, on the 5th (fifth) day of each third month starting with the date of conclusion of Swap transaction with consideration of the applicable condition on termination of period in the day off. Amounts of interest payments for OJSC VTB Bank are calculated in relation to the above mentioned nominal amount for OJSC VTB Bank with consideration of depreciation, application of rate equal for each interest period to the amount of spread of not more than 3% and value of the applied 3-month rate of RUB-MOSPRIME_NFEA (valid as of the date of beginning of the corresponding interest period): Interest payments are realized in rubles on a quarterly basis, on the 5th (fifth) day of each third month starting with the date of conclusion of Swap transaction with consideration of the applicable condition on termination of period in the day off. (iii) Each of the amounts of the interim payment for OJSC Uralkali is equal to the amount of quarterly depreciation of the nominal amount for OJSC Uralkali and is paid in the dates of interest payments starting from the date of interest payments over the 9th (ninth) interest period. Amount of the final payment for OJSC Uralkali is equal to the amount of quarterly depreciation of nominal amount for OJSC Uralkali and is paid on the date of the end of Swap transaction term. Each of the amounts of the interim payment for OJSC VTB Bank is equal to the amount of quarterly depreciation of the nominal amount for OJSC VTB Bank and is paid in the dates of interest payments starting from the date of interest payments over the 9th (ninth) interest period. Amount of the final payment for OJSC VTB Bank is equal to the amount of quarterly depreciation of nominal amount for OJSC VTB Bank and is paid on the date of the end of Swap transaction term.

Maturity of the transaction: **before August 5, 2018 considering the applied condition of the end of term in the day off.**

Parties to the transaction and beneficiaries: – **VTB BANK (OPEN JOINT-STOCK COMPANY) ("Party B"); – OJSC URALKALI, company established under laws of the Russian Federation and registered at the following address: Russia, 618426, Perm Region, Berezniki, 63 Pyatiletki Str. ("Side A").**

Amount of the transaction expressed in monetary terms: **RUR x 1**

Amount of the transaction as a percentage of value of the Issuer's assets:

Value of the Issuer's assets as of the end date of the reporting period (quarter, year) preceding the transaction (agreement date), for which the financial statements in accordance with the laws of the Russian Federation was prepared: **218,273,306,000 USD x 1**

The transaction is a major transaction

Information on approval of the transaction

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to approve the transaction: **Extraordinary general meeting**

of shareholders

Date of decision to approve the transaction: **22.10.2013**

Date of preparation of the minutes of the meeting (session) of the authorized controlling body of the issuer where the decision on approval of transaction was made: **23.10.2013**

Number of the minutes of the meeting (session) of the authorized controlling body of the issuer where the decision on approval of transaction was made: **36**

Credit contract and General agreement are interrelated transactions the total amount of which amounts more than 25 but less than 50 per cent of balance-sheet value of assets of OJSC Uralkali defined by accounting statements prepared in accordance with the Russian accounting standards over the II quarter of 2013.

8.1.6. Information about Issuer rating

No changes in content of information of this point were entered during the reporting quarter

8.2. Information about each class (type) of Issuer's shares

No changes in content of information of this point were entered during the reporting quarter

8.3. Information about previous issues of Issuer's equity securities, except for Issuer's shares

8.1.3. Information about issues of securities repaid

No such issues

8.3.2. Information about issues of securities not repaid

Type of securities: *exchange bonds*

Form of securities: *certificated bonds payable on demand*

Series: **BO-01**

Other identification signs of securities: ***Exchange bonds interest-bearing, certificated, payable on demand, inconvertible, with obligatory central storage of BO-01 series, early repayable on demand of holders and at Issuer's option. On 22.05.2012 simultaneously with exclusion from quotation list "Quotation list B" of the MICEX Stock Exchange the equities of the Issuer (interest-bearing, certificated, payable on demand inconvertible Exchange bonds of series BO-01 with obligatory centralized storage by OJSC Uralkali (individual identification number of issue 4B02-01-00296-A 12.01.2011)) were entered into the list of securities "List of non-listed securities".***

The issue of securities was not subject to state registration: **Yes**

Issue identification number **4B02-01-00296-A**

Date of identification number assignment: **12.01.2011**

Agency that assigned the identification number: ***Closed Joint-Stock Company "MICEX Stock Exchange"***

Number of securities issued: **50,000,000**

Number of securities issued at face value: **50,000,000,000**

Face value: **1,000**

In accordance with legislation of the Russian Federation availability of face value of this kind of securities is not foreseen: **No**

State of securities issued: ***are in circulation***

No state registration of placement report has been made: **Yes**

Number of interest (coupon) periods for which the profits (coupons, interests) for securities issued are paid: **6**

Term (date) of repayment of securities issued: **17.02.2014**

Specified precisely: **Yes**

Address of the Internet page on which the text of decision on issue of securities and the prospectus of securities are published: ***www.uralkali.com/upload/iblock/b62/reshenie_bo-01e1m.pdf***

Are there any additional issues of securities: **No**

There are no outstanding commitments as per securities issued

8.4. Information on entity (entities) provided security for the Issuer's bonds with security as well as on conditions of securing execution of commitments under bonds of the Issuer with security

The Issuer did not register prospects of bonds with security, no access to tenders on the exchange bonds stock exchange was realized

8.1.4. Conditions for provision of fulfillment of obligations related to the bonds with mortgage covering

The Issuer has not placed the bonds with mortgage covering where the obligations in relation to the securities are not yet fulfilled

8.5. Information about the organizations in charge of accounting of rights in the Issuer's issuable securities

No changes in content of information of this point were entered during the reporting quarter

8.6. Information about the legal acts that govern the matters of capital import and export and that can affect the payment of dividends, interest, and other amounts to non-residents

No changes in content of information of this point were entered during the reporting quarter

8.7. Description of the procedure of taxation of return received from the Issuer's issuable securities that are placed and under placement

No changes in content of information of this point were entered during the reporting quarter

8.8. Information about dividends declared (accrued) and paid on the Issuer's shares, and about the yield on the Issuer's bonds

8.1.8. Information on declared and paid dividends for shares of the Issuer

Dividend period

Year: **2008**

Period: **6 months**

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to declare the dividends: **General Meeting of Shareholders (members)**

Date of meeting of management body of the Issuer when the decision regarding the payment of dividends was adopted (declared): **18.09.2008**

Date of listing of persons, who have the right for dividends related to this dividend period: **13.08.2008**

Date of the Minutes: **19.09.2008**

Number of the Minutes: **No. 25**

Category (type) of shares: **ordinary**

The amount of declared dividends per one share of this category (type), rubles: **4**

Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: **8,497,560,000**

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (type), rubles: **8,497,547,725.2**

Source of payment of declared dividends: **net profit for 6 months of 2008**

Share of declared dividends in net profit of the reporting year, %: **28.82**

Share of paid dividends in the total amount of declared dividends by shares of this category (type), %: **99.99**

Period of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

within 60 days from the date of decision regarding the payment of dividends

Form and other provisions of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

monetary funds

Declared dividends on Issuer's shares were not paid out in full

Reasons for nonpayment of declared dividends:

Declared dividends were not paid out in full because of incorrect, incomplete, outdated bank account data of the shareholders, specified in questionnaires of registered persons. Besides, the dividends were not paid out to the shareholders, who haven't specified the form of payment of income related to securities in questionnaire of registered person.

Dividend period

Year: **2009**

Period: **1 full year**

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to declare the dividends: **General Meeting of Shareholders (members)**

Date of meeting of management body of the Issuer when the decision regarding the payment of dividends was adopted (declared): **18.06.2010**

Date of listing of persons, who have the right for dividends related to this dividend period: **11.05.2010**

Date of the Minutes: **18.06.2010**

Number of the Minutes: **No. 27**

Category (type) of shares: **ordinary**

The amount of declared dividends per one share of this category (type), rubles: **1.7**

Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: **3,611,463,000**

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (type), rubles: **3,591,512,195.94**

Source of payment of declared dividends: **net profit of 2009, non-distributed net profit of the previous years**

Share of declared dividends in net profit of the reporting year, %:

Share of paid dividends in the total amount of declared dividends by shares of this category (type), %: **99.4**

Period of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

within 60 days from the date of decision regarding the payment of dividends

Form and other provisions of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

monetary funds

Declared dividends on Issuer's shares were not paid out in full

Reasons for nonpayment of declared dividends:

Declared dividends were not paid out in full because of incorrect, incomplete, outdated bank account data of the shareholders, specified in questionnaires of registered persons. Besides, the dividends were not paid out to the shareholders owning personal accounts with "securities of unidentified persons" status and shareholders, who haven't specified the form of payment of income related to securities in questionnaire of registered person.

Dividend period

Year: **2010**

Period: **1 full year**

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to declare the dividends: **General Meeting of Shareholders (members)**

Date of meeting of management body of the Issuer when the decision regarding the payment of dividends was adopted (declared): **29.06.2011**

Date of listing of persons, who have the right for dividends related to this dividend period: **24.05.2011**

Date of the Minutes: **29.06.2011**

Number of the Minutes: **No. 30**

Category (type) of shares: **ordinary**

The amount of declared dividends per one share of this category (type), rubles: **4.55**

Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: **14,080,050,420.799999**

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (type), rubles: **14,018,261,578.940001**

Source of payment of declared dividends: **net profit of 2010**

Share of declared dividends in net profit of the reporting year, %: **97.3**

Share of paid dividends in the total amount of declared dividends by shares of this category (type), %: **99.55**

Period of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

within 60 days from the date of decision regarding the payment of dividends

Form and other provisions of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

monetary funds

Declared dividends on Issuer's shares were not paid out in full

Reasons for nonpayment of declared dividends:

Declared dividends were not paid out in full because of incorrect, incomplete, outdated bank account data of the shareholders, specified in questionnaires of registered persons. Besides, the dividends were not paid out to the shareholders owning personal accounts with "securities of unidentified persons" status and shareholders, who haven't specified the form of payment of income related to securities in questionnaire of registered person.

Dividend period

Year: **2011**

Period: **9 months**

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to declare the dividends: **General Meeting of Shareholders (members)**

Date of meeting of management body of the Issuer when the decision regarding the payment of dividends was adopted (declared): **08.12.2011**

Date of listing of persons, who have the right for dividends related to this dividend period: **02.11.2011**

Date of the Minutes: **09.12.2011**

Number of the Minutes: **No. 31**

Category (type) of shares: **ordinary**

The amount of declared dividends per one share of this category (type), rubles: **4**

Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: **12,378,066,304**

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (type), rubles: **12,319,231,339**

Source of payment of declared dividends: **non-distributed net profit from previous years**

Share of declared dividends in net profit of the reporting year, %:

Share of paid dividends in the total amount of declared dividends by shares of this category (type), %: **99.5**

Period of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

within 60 days from the date of decision regarding the payment of dividends

Form and other provisions of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:

monetary funds

Declared dividends on Issuer's shares were not paid out in full

Reasons for nonpayment of declared dividends:

Declared dividends were not paid out in full because of incorrect, incomplete, outdated bank account data of the shareholders, specified in questionnaires of registered persons. Besides, the dividends were not paid out to the shareholders owning personal accounts with "securities of unidentified persons" status and shareholders, who haven't specified the form of payment of income related to securities in questionnaire of registered person.

Dividend period

Year: **2011**

Period: **1 full year**

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to declare the dividends: **General Meeting of Shareholders (members)**

Date of meeting of management body of the Issuer when the decision regarding the payment of dividends was adopted (declared): **07.06.2012**

Date of listing of persons, who have the right for dividends related to this dividend period: **26.04.2012**

Date of the Minutes: **07.06.2012**

Number of the Minutes: **No. 33**

Category (type) of shares: **ordinary**

The amount of declared dividends per one share of this category (type), rubles: **4**

Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: **12,378,551,620**

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (type), rubles: **12,321,212,729.85**

Source of payment of declared dividends: **net profit of 2011**

Share of declared dividends in net profit of the reporting year, %: **29.07**

Share of paid dividends in the total amount of declared dividends by shares of this category (type), %: **99.8**

Period of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:
within 60 days from the date of decision regarding the payment of dividends
Form and other provisions of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:
monetary funds

Declared dividends on Issuer's shares were not paid out in full

Reasons for nonpayment of declared dividends:
Declared dividends were not paid out in full because of incorrect, incomplete, outdated bank account data of the shareholders, specified in questionnaires of registered persons. Besides, the dividends were not paid out to the shareholders owning personal accounts with "securities of unidentified persons" status and shareholders, who haven't specified the form of payment of income related to securities in questionnaire of registered person.

Dividend period

Year: **2012**

Period: **9 months**

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to declare the dividends: **General Meeting of Shareholders (members)**

Date of meeting of management body of the Issuer when the decision regarding the payment of dividends was adopted (declared): **12.12.2012**

Date of listing of persons, who have the right for dividends related to this dividend period: **06.11.2012**

Date of the Minutes: **13.12.2012**

Number of the Minutes: **No. 34**

Category (type) of shares: **ordinary**

The amount of declared dividends per one share of this category (type), rubles: **4.71**

Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: **13,828,635,000**

Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (type), rubles: **13,799,544,952.639999**

Source of payment of declared dividends: **Retained earnings from previous years,**

Share of declared dividends in net profit of the reporting year, %:

Share of paid dividends in the total amount of declared dividends by shares of this category (type), %: **99.78**

Period of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:
within 60 days from the date of decision regarding the payment of dividends

Form and other provisions of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:
monetary funds

Declared dividends on Issuer's shares were not paid out in full

Reasons for nonpayment of declared dividends:
Declared dividends were not paid out in full because of incorrect, incomplete, outdated bank account data of the shareholders, specified in questionnaires of registered persons. Besides, the dividends were not paid out to the shareholders owning personal accounts with "securities of unidentified persons" status and shareholders, who haven't specified the form of payment of income related to securities in questionnaire of registered person.

Dividend period

Year: **2012**

Period: **1 full year**

The Issuer's management body which adopted the decision to declare the dividends: **General Meeting of Shareholders (members)**

Date of meeting of management body of the Issuer when the decision regarding the payment of dividends was adopted (declared): **04.06.2013**

Date of listing of persons, who have the right for dividends related to this dividend period: **25.04.2013**

Date of the Minutes: **05.06.2013**

Number of the Minutes: **35**

Category (type) of shares: **ordinary**

The amount of declared dividends per one share of this category (type), rubles: **3.9**

Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: **11,450,461,974.9**
 Total amount of dividends paid on all shares of one category (type), rubles: **11,396,203,821.9**
 Source of payment of declared dividends: **net profit of 2012**
 Share of declared dividends in net profit of the reporting year, %: **23.33**
 Share of paid dividends in the total amount of declared dividends by shares of this category (type), %: **99.52**

Period of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:
within 60 days from the date of decision regarding the payment of dividends
 Form and other provisions of payment of declared dividends on Issuer's shares:
monetary funds

Declared dividends on Issuer's shares were not paid out in full

Reasons for nonpayment of declared dividends:

Declared dividends were not paid out in full because of incorrect, incomplete, outdated bank account data of the shareholders, specified in questionnaires of registered persons. Besides, the dividends were not paid out to the shareholders owning personal accounts with "securities of unidentified persons" status and shareholders, who haven't specified the form of payment of income related to securities in questionnaire of registered person.

The period of payment of dividends, which were paid out of non-distributed net profit of previous years, in the absence of indications on the period for which the dividends are paid in the records of the body that took decision on such payment, shall be the last completed quarter preceding the date of the decision on such payment.

1. Minutes of EGM of OJSC Uralkali held on 08.12.2011 (Minutes No. 31 of 09.12.2011z.):

- Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: – 12,378,066,304 rubles.;
- Source of payment of dividends – non-distributed net profit from previous years;
- Period for which the decision was taken – based on the results of 9 months. of 2011.

2. Minutes of EGM of OJSC Uralkali held on 12.12.2012. (Minutes No. 34 of 13.12.2012z.):

- Amount of declared dividends for all shares of this category (type), rubles: – 13,828,635,000 rubles.;
- Source of payment of dividends – non-distributed net profit from previous years;
- Period for which the decision was taken – based on the results of 9 months. 2012.

8.8.2. Information on the accrued and/or paid income for securities of the issuer

Type of securities: **bonds**

Form of securities: **registered, uncertificated**

Series: **BO-01**

Exchange bonds interest-bearing, certificated, payable on demand, inconvertible, with obligatory central storage of BO-01 series, early repayable on demand of holders and at Issuer's option.

State registration number of the issue:

State registration date of the issue:

Authority of state registration of the issue:

Report on issue results

No state registration of placement report has been made

Issue identification number 4B02-01-00296-A; date of identification number assignment: 12.01.2011; agency that assigned the identification number: Closed Joint-Stock Company "MICEX Stock Exchange"

Number of bonds issued: **50,000,000**

Face value of each bond in the issue, RUB: **1,000**

Number of securities issued at face value: **50,000,000,000**

Basic information about the bond yield of the issue:

Indicator name	Values
kind of securities (bonds), series, form and other identification signs of issue of the bonds	BO-01

state registration number of bonds issue and the date of its state registration (identification number of issue of bonds and date of its assignment in case if the issue of bonds was not subject to state registration)	4B02-01-00296-A dated January 12, 2011.
kind of profits paid under bonds of the issue (nominal cost, interest (coupon), other)	Coupon profit
amount of profits which are to be paid under bonds of the issue, in monetary terms, calculated for one bond of the issue, rubles/foreign currency	<p>August 22, 2011 OJSC Uralkali paid out coupon yield on Exchange bonds series БО-01, identification number 4B02-01-00296-A dated 12.01.2011 (hereinafter referred as to the "Bonds"), and repurchased 29,999,993 (twenty nine million nine hundred ninety nine thousand nine hundred ninety three) Bonds at the price of 103% of the face value.</p> <p>In relation to payment of the coupon profit and repurchase of bonds, the holders of bonds that submitted bonds for repurchase on August 22, 2011 were paid:</p> <p>per one bond – 71.14 rubles for all the repurchases bonds – 2,134,199,502.02 rubles.</p> <p>In relation to payment of the coupon profit, the holders of bonds that did not submit bonds for repurchase on August 22, 2011 were paid:</p> <p>per one bond – 41.14 rubles for all the non-repurchased bonds – 287.98 rubles.</p>
amount of profits which are to be paid under bonds of the issue, in monetary terms, calculated for all the bonds of the issue, rubles/foreign currency	<p>February 22, 2012 OJSC Uralkali realized payment of coupon profit under bonds:</p> <p>calculated per one bond – 41.14 rubles for all the bonds – 287.98 rubles.</p> <p>August 17, 2012 OJSC Uralkali realized payment of coupon profit under bonds:</p> <p>calculated per one bond – 41.14 rubles for all the bonds – 287.98 rubles.</p> <p>February 18, 2013 OJSC Uralkali realized payment of coupon profit under bonds:</p> <p>calculated per one bond – 41.14 rubles for all the bonds – 287.98 rubles.</p> <p>August 19, 2013 OJSC Uralkali realized payment of coupon profit under bonds:</p> <p>calculated per one bond – 41.14 rubles for all the bonds – 287.98 rubles.</p>
specified term (date) of payment of profits under bonds of the issue	<p>22.08.2011 22.02.2012 20.08.2012 18.02.2013 19.08.2013 17.02.2014</p>
Form of payment of income from the bonds of the issue (monetary funds, other property)	in monetary form by non-cash transfer in the currency of the Russian Federation
overall amount of profits paid for all the bonds of the issue, rubles/foreign currency	2,134,200,653.94 rubles
share of paid profits for the bonds of the issue in the total amount of profits under bonds of the issue that are to be repaid, %	100%
in case if the profits for the bonds of the issue that are subject for repayment were not paid or were not paid by the issuer in full, the reasons of non-payment of such profits	Specified event did not occur

Number of bonds in circulation as of 30.06.2013 – 7 pieces.
Volume by nominal price 7,000 rubles.

8.9. Other information

8.10. Information about the securities presented and about the Issuer of the securities presented, the title in which is certified by Russian depositary receipts

The Issuer is not the Issuer of above mentioned securities, ownership of which is certified by the Russian depositary receipts.